Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: **Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC**

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

Petitions

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,**
- **Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.**

I, Vicki L. Jose **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 2997 - 123 Ave NE Bis ND 58503 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Vicki L Jose — 5-25-2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Layne S Jacz, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 2997 123RD Ave NE Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

5/25/2023
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Kurtis Layman, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 10123 90th Ave SE, Ellendale, ND 58436, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Kurtis Layman — Signature

5/31/23 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Alexis Gayman, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 10123 90th Ave SE, Ellendale, ND 58436, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Alexis Gayman 5/31/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Lorena Lynde, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 8908 100th St S.E Ellendale, N.D. 58436, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Lorena Lynde 5-31-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Jon Lynde, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 8908 100th St. SE Ellendale ND 58436, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Jon Lynde 5/31/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Dawn Helget, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 9806 98th St SE Ellendale ND 58436, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Dawn Helget 5-31-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, TINA FLAHERTY, certify that I am a resident of DICKEY County, my address is 503 1st Ave N; ELLENDALE, ND 58436, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions ~~Carbon~~ Dioxide pipeline.

Tina Flaherty 5-31-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Keith Helget Keith Helget, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 9806 98th St SE Ellendale ND 58436, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Keith Helget 5/31/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Jessica Tiegs, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 9247 State Line Rd Ellendale ND 58436, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Jessica Tiegs 5-31-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Donald Flaherty, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 503 1st Ave N, Ellendale, ND 58436, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Donald Flaherty — 5/31/2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Carol Lee Carruth, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 8860 100th St SE, Ellendale, ND 58436, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Carol Lee Carruth 5-31-23
Signature Date

This pipeline needs to absolutely NOT be built.

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Brandon Lunn, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 308 1st St N Ellendale ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

5-31-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Linda Cayman, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 604 2nd Ave. North, Ellendale, ND 58436, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature _____ Date 4/3/2023

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Amber Sand, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 9198 98th St. SE Ellendale, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Amber Sand 5/31/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Thor Sand, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 9198 98th St SE, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Thor Sand 5/31/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Deborah Elhard, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 9352 - 98th St SE POBox 235 Ellendale, ND 58436 and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Deborah Elhard 05/31/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Waylon Henningsen, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 8946 99th AVE SE Fullerton, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Wayne Henning 5-31-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

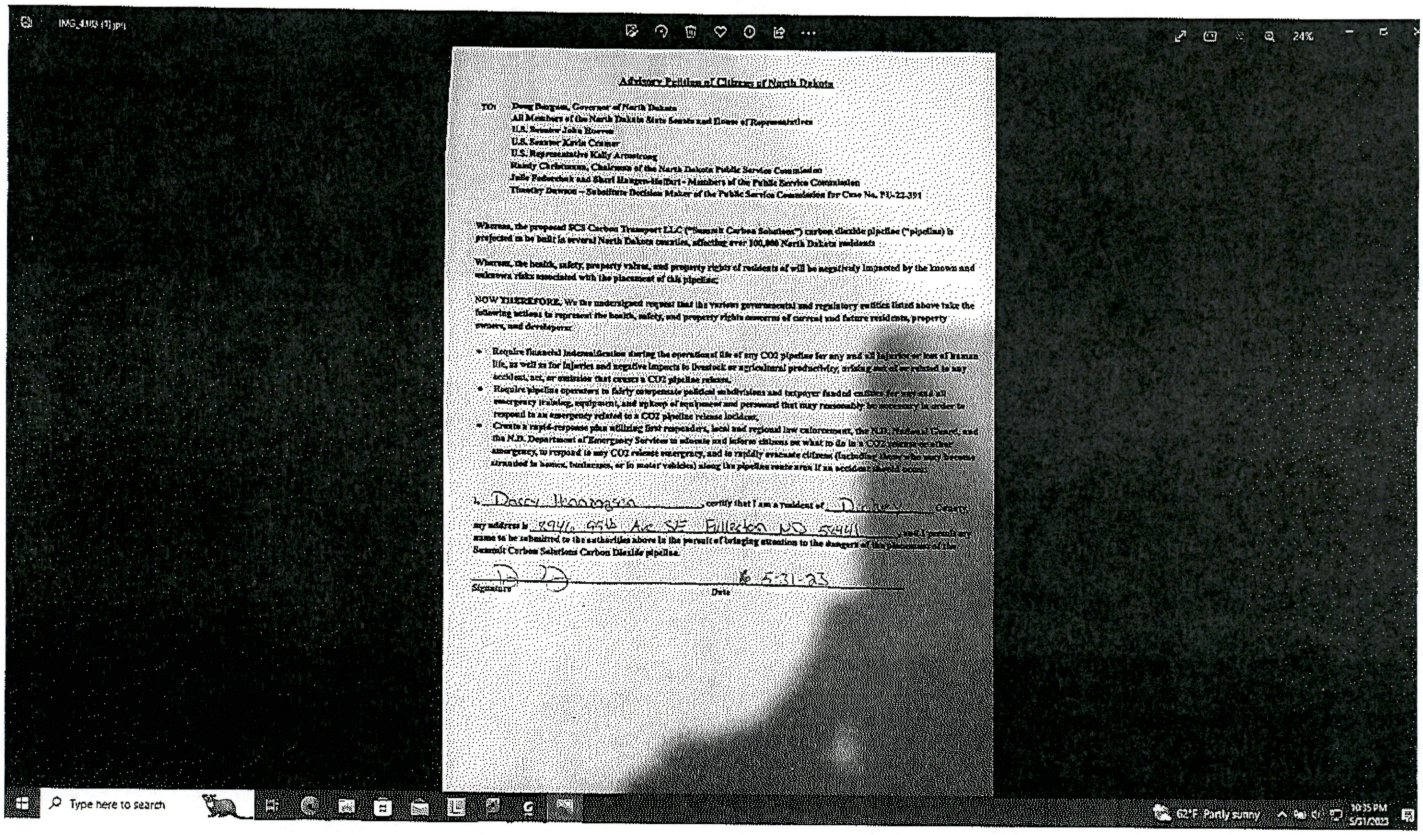
NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Nicole Kempf, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 308 1st St. N Ellendale ND 58436, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Nicole Kempf
Signature

May 31, 2023
Date


IMG_4483 (1).jpg
24%
Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota
TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Heilbut - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline") is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents
Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;
NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:
Require financial assurances during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release.
Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident.
Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.
I, Darcy Hoaglund certify that I am a resident of Dickey County; my address is 8946 95th Ave SE Fullerton ND 58441 and, I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.
Signature
Date 5-31-23
Type here to search
62°F Partly sunny
3035 PM
5/31/2023

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Eugene ELHARD **, certify that I am a resident of** Dickey **County, my address is** 9352 98th ST SE ELLENDALE, ND 58436 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Eugene Elhard — 5-31-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, David L Severson, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 15975 84TH ST SE WYNDMERE, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

David L Severson — MAY 19 2023

Signature — Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3E45D2CA-98CF-40FB-908B-F8065C81CD7B

Advisory Petition of Citizens of ~~North Dakota~~

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Dianna Shafer **, certify that I am a resident of** McPherson **County,**

my address is 36316 107th Ave Leola, SD 57456 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

DocuSigned by:
Dianna Shafer
CE6487676EC954FC...

5/22/2023 | 3:32 CDT

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Pamela F. Munkeby **, certify that I am a resident of** Foster **County, my address is** 236 - 6th Ave. N. Carrington, ND 58421 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Pamela F. Munkeby — 5-11-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Brian Boyer **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County,**

my address is 16685 73rd St SE, Barney, ND 58008 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Brian Boyer 5/29/2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Alexander Dockter, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 8310 159th Ave SE Wyndmere, ND 58081, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Alex Dockter 5/29/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Ashley Dockter **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 8310 159th Ave SE Wyndmere, ND 58081 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Ashley Mk 5/29/23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Daryl Foertsch, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 15880 Co. Rd 20 Lidgerwood ND 58053, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Daryl Foertsch — 5-28-23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of ~~North Dakota~~

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, ANTHONY GEIER, certify that I am a resident of BROWN County, SD my address is 721 22ND Ave NE, Aberdeen, SD 57401, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Anthony Geier 5-22-23
Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, ALLAN E. GOERGER, certify that I am a resident of RICHLAND County, my address is 8085 161ST AVE SE, BARNEY ND 58008, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Allan E Goerger — May 27, 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Edmund Goerger **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County,**
my address is 15910 81 St SE Wyndmere, ND 58081 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Edmund Goerger — 5-27-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Heather Kinn Habermen, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 11080 Hwy 13, Wyndmere, ND 58081, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Heather Kinn Habermen 5-24-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Christine Childress **, certify that I am a resident of** Cass **County, my address is** 2501 38th Ave South Fargo ND 58104 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Christine Childress — 5/14/23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Geoffrey Childress **, certify that I am a resident of** Cass **County, my address is** 2501 38th Ave S Fargo ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Geoffrey Childress 5-14-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, James J. Haberman, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 11080 Hwy 13, Wyndmere, ND 58081, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

James J. Haberman 5/24/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release.
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Joelyn Haberman, certify that I am a resident of Rieland County, my address is 16082 Hwy 13 Wyndmere, ND 58081, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Joelyn Haberman 5-23-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Heilfurt - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known a unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take t following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of hum life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release.
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident.
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, t the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may becor stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, David Hagen, certify that I am a resident of Pembina County, my address is 7943 142nd Ave SE, and I permit m name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

David Hagen 5-22-23
Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline") is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release.**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident.**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, _____, certify that I am a resident of _____ County, my address is _____, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

_____ _____

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Glenda Heck, certify that I am a resident of Cass County, my address is 3705 35th Ave SO #303 Fargo, N.D., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Glenda Heck 5/18/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Debra HeitKamp, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 510 Main St. Barney, ND 58008, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Debra HeitKamp — Signature

5/23/2023 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Douglas HeitKamp, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 510 Main St. Barney, ND 58008, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Douglas Heitkamp — 5/23/2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline") is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Alissa Hubranson, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 305 3rd St Wyndmere, ND 58081, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Alissa Hub — 5/24/23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Michael J. MARQUART, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 12990 Highway 83, Baldwin, N.D. 58521, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Michael J. Marquart — March 5, 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, James Riffel **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 562 5th St Wyndmere, ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

James Riffel

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Randall Walach, certify that I am a resident of Sargent County, my address is 13063 86th St SE Gwinner, ND 58040, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Randall Walach 5-27-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Shirley Walock, certify that I am a resident of Sargent county, my address is 401 4th Ave SE Gwinner, ND 58040 and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Shirley Walock 05-22-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-39

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pi projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by t unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, p owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries o life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or re accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. Natio the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those wh stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occ**

I, Dan Braaten **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland

my address is _____ **, an name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placem Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Dan Braaten 5-26-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North [illegible]

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-39

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pi
projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by t
unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed
following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, p
owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries o**
life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or r
accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any**
emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary
respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. Natio**
the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release
emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those wh
stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occ

I, Dan Braaten, certify that I am a resident of Richland
My address is 160 Ave SE, Kindred ND 58051, an
name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placem
Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Dan Braaten 5-26-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hulbert - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline") is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release.
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident.
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, RaeDell Braaten, certify that I am a resident of Cass County, my address is 570 Sunset Drive, Oxbow ND 58047, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

RaeDell Braaten 5-25-2022

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of ~~North Dakota~~

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release.
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Rita Brown, certify that I am a resident of Lake County, my address is 201 2nd Ave., P.O. Box 217, Chester, SD 57016, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Rita Brown — 5/22/2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Sharon Ritten **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 7705 151 Ave SE Wyndmere, ND 58081 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Sharon Ritten — **Signature**

5/21/23 — **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Rose Dotzenrod **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 7390 Hwy 18; Wyndmere, ND 58081 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Rose Dotzenrod — 4.25.2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline") is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Elmer Heupel **, certify that I am a resident of** Grant **County, my address is** 7555 Highway 49 . New Leipzig ND 58562 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Elmer Heupel — April 18, 2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Teresa M. Yarlott **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 13384 W. Red Range Way, Peoria AZ 85383 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Teresa M. Yarlott — 04-06-2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Pamela J. Stramer **, certify that I am a resident of** Emmons **County,**

my address is 6390 7th Ave SE Hazelton ND 58544 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Pamela J. Stramer — 4-15-2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Debra M. Gallagher, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 550 110th Ave NW Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

April 14 2023
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Terry Kolbo **, certify that I am a resident of** Cass **County, my address is** 2705 35th Ave S #305 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Terry Kolbo 4-26-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline") is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, LAMAR K. WELLS, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 417 4th ST Wyndmere, ND 58081, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Lamar K. Wells — 21 May 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, LEONA J. WELLS **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 417 4th ST, Wyndmere, ND 58081 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Leona J. Wells — 21 May 2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of [redacted]

To: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Heffart – Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline") is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

Land Owner in Richland County

I, Diane L. Zajac, certify that I am a resident of Floyd County County,

my address is 3724 Flemma Drive Floyds Knobs Indiana, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Diane L Zajac 5/12/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural *residential area with increasing density;*

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, JAMES PLOWMAN, certify that I am a resident of Columbia County, my address is 342 BARNSLEY Drive, Evans, GA 30809, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4-27-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Barla Walock, certify that I am a resident of Sargent County, my address is 13062 86th St SE Gwinner, ND 58040, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Barla Walock 5-27-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Susan Forster **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 1515 Burnt Boat Dr. Ste C #274 Bismarck, ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Susan Forster 4-4-2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, DelRay Bergan, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 10580 Olive Lane Bismarck N.D. 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

DR Bergan 4-12-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, David Stramer **, certify that I am a resident of** Emmons **County, my address is** 6390 7th Av Se Hazelton N.D. 58544 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit ~~Carbon~~ Solutions ~~Carbon~~ Dioxide pipeline.**

David Stramer 4-14-2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

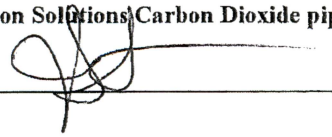
Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Julia Stramer **, certify that I am a resident of** Emmons **County,**

my address is 583 Kirk St. Hazelton, ND 58544 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**



4-14-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Warren Stramer **, certify that I am a resident of** Emmons **County, my address is** 583 Kirk St. Hazelton, ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Warren Stramer 4-14-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Lyle Stramer **, certify that I am a resident of** Emmons **County,**

my address is 583 Kirk St Hazelton ND 58544 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Lyle Stramer 4/14/23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, LaRoyce K Martel, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 5508 OLIVE TREE DR, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

LaRoyce K Martel — Signature

4-14-2023 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, James C. Martel, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 5508 Olive Tree Drive Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

James C Martel — 4-14-23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Barbara Severson **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 15975 84th ST SE **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Barbara Severson — 5-29-2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Floyd Bentz, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 10333 62nd Ave SE, Bismarck, ND 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Floyd E. Bentz 4-4-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck *during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;*

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Tricia Bentz, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 10333 62nd Ave SE, Bismarck, ND 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Tricia Bentz 4/4/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Diane Marquart, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 12990 Hwy 83, Baldwin, ND 58521, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Diane Marquart — April 5, 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, PATRICK FORSTER, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 1515 BURNT BOAT DR STE C #274, BISMARCK ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

[signature] 4-4-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Todd McMichael **, certify that I am a resident of** Cass **County,**

my address is 212 4th St S **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

[signature] 4-12-2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Don Hoffert **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 7370 160th Ave SE Wyndmere ND 58081**, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Don Hoffert — 5-13-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Jacob Hoffert **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 7360 160th Ave SE Wyndmere, ND 58081 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Jacob Hoffert — 5-13-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: **Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County**
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Derrick Glass **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 1815 N Washington St Bismarck ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Derrick Glass 4-26-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: **Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County**
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Daral P. Hoffart **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 5804 Crested Butte Rd. Bismarck ND 58503 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**



Signature 04/16/2023 **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: **Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County**
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Nancy Hoffauf **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 5804 Crested Butte Rd. **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Nancy Hoffauf — 04-16-23

Signature — **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Frances Robinson, certify that I am a resident of Emmons County, my address is 5870 - 4th Ave SE, Mott, ND 58560, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Frances Robinson 4-16-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Harold R Robinson **, certify that I am a resident of** Emmons **County, my address is** 5820 44th Ave SE Linton ND 58552 **and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Harold Robinson — **Signature**

4/24/23 — **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Craig W. Miller **, certify that I am a resident of** Emmons **County,**

my address is 7045 Hwy 83 Linton ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Craig W. Miller — April 27 2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Ann Bernhardt, certify that I am a resident of Emmons County, my address is 1860 73rd St SE Linton ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Ann Bernhardt 4-26-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Bernice Keller, certify that I am a resident of Emmons County, my address is 707 S 1st St. Strasburg ND 58573, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Bernice Keller 4-27-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Alice Dusek, certify that I am a resident of Mountrail County, my address is 827 S Main St, Stanley ND 58784, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Alice Dusek 4-27-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Julie A. Smith **, certify that I am a resident of** Emmons **County, my address is** 955 Hwy 34, Hazelton, ND 58544 **and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Julie A. Smith — 5/4/23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Charles Klusmann **, certify that I am a resident of** Dekalb **County,**

my address is 1120 Atchesan Cn. Dunwody, GA 30338 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**



4/11/2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Charles Huber, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 4619 Blue Spruce Rd Bismarck, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Charles Huber — Signature

4-6-23 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

Signature	Address/County	Date
William Mann	506 Stuttgart Dr Burleigh Bismarck, ND 58504	4-11-23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Luann Mindeman **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 1681 87 County Road 8, Barney ND 58008 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Luann Mindeman — 5-19-23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

Signature	Address/County	Date
Josie Allen	8215 44th St NE Bismarck, ND	4/11/23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

Signature	Address/County	Date
[signature]	1332 Canyon Circle Bis ND 58503 Burleigh	4/11/23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

Signature	Address/County	Date
Alicia Richter	1717 Volk Dr Bismarck ND 58501, Burleigh	04/11/2023

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

Signature	Address/County	Date
NDOSCw Natasha Dosch	6201 Tiffany Drive Bismarck, ND 58504	

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

Name	Address and County	Date
Cody Mattson	12508 Country Meadows Dr. Menoken, ND 58558	4-8-23
[illegible]	12508 Country Meadows Dr. Menoken, ND 58558	4-8-23
[illegible]	12425 Country Meadows Dr. Menoken ND 58558	4-8-23
[illegible]	12419 Creeks Edge Rd. Menoken ND. 58558	4-8-23
[illegible]	12419 Creeks Edge Rd. Menoken, ND 58558	4-8-23
Leslie Heisler	12418 Creeks Edge RD Menoken 58558	4/16/23
[illegible]	12418 Creeks Edge Rd, Menoken, 58558	4/16/23
Mark & ~~Colleen~~ Nelson	12500 Creeks Edge Rd Menoken 58558	4/16/23
Colleen Nelson	12500 Creeks Edge Rd Menoken 58558	4/16/23
Angela Peterson	500 NATURE VIEW DRIVE MENOKEN	4-16-23
Travis Peterson	500 NATURE VIEW DRIVE MENOKEN	4-16-23
[illegible]	501 Nature View Dr Menoken	4/16/2023

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, JOHN WARFORD, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 800 PROSPECT PT BISMARCK, ND 58501, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4-6-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Jennifer Warford **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 800 Prospect Pt **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Jennifer Warford — **Signature**

4-6-23 — **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponsknowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO_2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO_2 emergency, respond to any CO_2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Janel Schwab, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 9725 Creekside Drive, Bismarck, ND 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Janel Schwab — April 11, 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Huffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release.
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Arlene V Abrahamson, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 6050 9300 St E Bismarck ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Arlene V Abrahamson 4-13-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Larry Fuller, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 5213 Shoal Dr. Bismarck ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Larry Fuller 4/18/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Patricia Fuller, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 5213 Shoal Drive Bismarck, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Patricia Fuller 4-18-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: **Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County**
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Laura Mastel **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 4904 Cornice Drive, Bismarck **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Laura Mastel 4-5-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Joe Mastel **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 4904 Coenice Dr. Bismarck ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Joe Mastel — 4-7-2023

Signature — **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: **Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County**
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Alyssa Stupca **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 5201 Gold Drive, Bismarck ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Alyssa Stupca 4-6-23

Signature **Date**

Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: **Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County**
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Ryan Stupca **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 5201 Gold Dr. Bismarck ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

RS 4/6/2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, LaVonne Messer, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 5161 Sumter Cir Bismark ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

LaVonne Messer 4-17-23

Signature Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: 75A87D6D-7D55-44B1-B7D1-5315C5A865D1

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, James O Rockstad, certify that I am a resident of Ransom County,

my address is 123 East Main Street, Fort Ransom, North Dakota, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

DocuSigned by:
James O Rockstad
AD1C9E414C8242C...
Signature

5/2/2023
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Dustin Zaun **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 8679 Kings Ln Bismarck, ND 58503 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Dust Zn — 4-17-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Michael D. Griffin **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 529 1st St N. Wahpeton ND 58075 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Michael J. Griffin — May 21, 2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, LeAnn Harner, certify that I am a resident of Oliver County, my address is 2975 Hwy 25 Mandan, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

[signature] April 19, 2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Shirley Barnett, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 1950 - 93rd ST NE, Bismarck, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Shirley Barnett — April 7, 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Melvin Barnett, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 11950 93rd Street NE Baldwin ND and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Melvin Barnett April 7, 2022

Signature Date

Name	Address and County	Date
Mike Leintz	1501 132nd St SE Mandan ND 58554 Burleigh	4-26-23
Austin Clooten	1709 Longley Ave, Bismarck ND 58501 Burleigh	4-27-23
TERRY ISAAK	1903 MORRISON AVE, BISMARCK ND 58504-6965 BURLEIGH	4-27-23
Lisa M. Omlid	1325 N. 21st St. Bismarck, ND 58501 Burleigh County	4/27/23
Rory Mitchell	1121 11th St S, Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh Co	4-27-23
Levi Hlibichuk	663 N 35th street Bismarck ND 58503 Burleigh	4-27-23
Susie Carlson	725 S. 11th St. ND 58504 Burleigh	4-27-23
Tim Ktytor	152 Delta Ave Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh	4-27-23
Justin Wangler	4607 Glenwood Dr. Bismarck, ND 58504 Burleigh	4/27/23
Jessica Armstrong	1715 N 13th St Bismarck ND 58501 Burleigh	4/27/23
Jason Hilzendeger	73 McGinnis Way, Lincoln Burleigh	4/27/23
Craig Schlafman	721 N 20th St Bismarck, ND Burleigh	4-28-23
Rufus Blackshear	6939 Majestic Loop Burleigh	4-28-23
Damon Ahlgren	109 W. Burleigh Ave. Apt 110	4-28-23
James Erasmus	1045 Tacoma Ave. Apt. 108	4-28-23
Bode Auch	403 S 17th street, Bismarck ND Burleigh	4-28-23
Jeff J. Schumacher	933 N. Anderson St Burleigh Bismarck 58501	4-29-23
[illegible]	2110 E Capitol Ave Burleigh	4-29-23
Kirk Schumacher	1111 University Dr. #715 Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh	4-28-23
Scott LeBlanc	151 Boise Ave Apt. 6 Bismarck, ND 58504 Burleigh, ND	4-28-23
Kathy Knudson	417 E. Denver Ave Bismarck, ND Burleigh	4-28-23
T. Casey Casteman	214 West Ave A Bismarck ND 58501 Burleigh	4.28.23
[illegible]	3400 Nebraska #210 Morning Star Bismarck ND Burleigh	4-29-23 Bis Baptist Hom
Kathy Dattenhofer	12780 22nd Ave SE Menoken ND 58558	4-29-23

Name	Address and County	Date
CURT KOTTRE	1607 N 12 BISMARCK, ND Burleigh	5.15.2023
LISA NEFF	14032 trail Boss Way Bismarck ND Burleigh	5-16-2023
JONATHAN MOSES	5005 Fairfax Pl. Bis. ND Burleigh	5-16-2023
Michelle Glaser	67 Haywood Dr. Lincoln ND Burleigh	5-16-23
Skyla Jasmann	2500 Centennial Rd, Bismarck, ND 58503 Burleigh County	5/16/23
Bryce Keller	3111 Crocus Ave Bismarck, ND 58501 Burleigh County	5/16/23
Anthony Monette	3130 east Tosser 58501 Burleigh County	5/16/23
Georgia Belen	1119 University Dr. Lot 1124 Bismarck ND. 58504 Burleigh County	5-17-23
Bobbie Robinson	22 Santee Rd Lincoln ND 58504 Burleigh County	5-17-23
Leland Harsche	1119 University Dr Burleigh lot 9/4, Bismarck, County	5-18-23
Jim Malinich	14503 66th St NE Baldwin N.D	5-18-23
Aaron Preclot	8515 Ridgeband Dr. Bismarck, ND 58503 Burleigh	5-17-23
Curt Schaff	1687 Cologne Dr. Burleigh Bismarck, ND 58504 County	5-17-23
Jessica Aarbak	1709 1/2 Hanafan St Ave Burleigh County	5/17/23
Warren White Lightning	851 Boa	5 17 23
	1121 S 11th St #207 Burleigh BR ND 58504	5 17 2023
Paul Fahrma	1729 Catherine Dr Bismarck ND Burleigh	5/18/23
Randy Mathern	318 SATURN DRIVE Burleigh BISMARCK, ND 58503	5/18/2023
KIMBERLEE TOMANEK	600 So MADISON B.S. Bur.	5-18-23
Ron Bakmiller	2513 N 7th St Bismarck, ND 58503 Burleigh	5-19-23
Amanda Smith	2500 Centennial Rd Bismarck, Burleigh	5-19-23
Rhonda Backer	1121 S. 11th St #310 Bismarck, Burleigh	5.19.23
Jeffrey Lee	1121 S. 11th St 303 Bismark, ND 58504	5-19-23
Charlyn Wood	7701 Birchcrest Dr Burleigh Bismarck ND 58501	5-19-23
Rodney Azure		

Name	Address and County	Date
Frank Langola	8801 Apple Cr. Rd - Burleigh	3-21-23
JAMESON WALTER	1733 RYAN DR BURLEIGH	5/24/23
Darren Fehlst	1817 north Bell St-Bur.	5/24/23

Name	Address and County	Date
Elizabeth Flemming	46 Carlin Drive, Lincoln ND 58504 Burleigh Burleigh 58501	4-14-23
Robert Irwin	338 N. 31st #34 Bismarck ND	14-April-23
Anna Fode	3005 Finley St. Lincoln ND 58504 burleigh	4-14-23
Jill Lindquist	46 Carlin Lincoln ND 58504 Burleigh	4-14-23
Mitchell Quast	6 Greeley Dr Lincoln ND 58504	4-17-23
Jesse Mclain	2125 13th St Burleigh County Bismarck ND 58504	4-20-23
Mason Schauer	18983 16th St NE Baldwin ND. 58521 Burleigh	4-20-23

PRINT PLEASE

- Please Print -

Name	Address and County	Date
Hans Eggerz	222 w Main Burleigh	4-19-23
Robert Martin	223 Grey Ave E Bowdon	5 9 23
Steven Wolf	6731 N. Star Acres Rd Bismarck 58503	5/22/23
Wade French	9701 HWY 10 Bismarck ND 58503	5-22-23
Ryan Landsberger	812 23RD STSE morton	05/25/2023
John Blair	4429 Pinewood Lp Burleigh	5/25/2023
Terry Peterson	1608 N 16th Bismarck Burleigh	5-25-2023

Name	Address and County	Date
thomas Gerding	1211 horseman Place Burliesh county	4-12-23
William Brown	916 Lincoln Ave Burleigh County	4-12-25
Corey Wickstein	1310 Meredith Dr. Burleigh	4-12-23
Shaina Schlafmann	5131 Grassy LN, Burleigh	4/13/23
Miles PBosch	3010 Arizona Dr Bis-Burleigh	4/14-23
Derrick Burdack	12900 #WY1804 S.B.S. Burleigh	4-14-23
Kathryn	7102 Copper Ridge Ln. Bismarck	4-14-23
William Rogers	1444 Richmond DR Bismarck	4-17-23
GINA GIOVANNONI	409 N. WASHINGTON ST 58501 BISMARCK ND	4/17/23
~~Jason Schaf~~	~~1508 3rd Ave NE~~	~~4/17/23~~
Patricia Veith	3733 10 Regent Dr. Bismarck ND 58504	5/22/23

EMAIL to: BurleighPipeLinePetition.Com
Dustin Gawrylow

Name	Address and County	Date
Tim Miller	624 N 17th St Bismarck Burleigh	5-16-23
LeRoy T Patterson	5601 36th ST NE Burleigh	5-16-23
Darrell Oswald	29570 327th St. NE Wing 58494	5-16-2023
Stephanie Keller	3111 Crocus Ave Bismarck Burleigh County	5-18-23
Jason Wallender	1010 N 5th St Bismarck ND Burleigh	5-22-23

Name	Address and County	Date
Michael Michaleuko	1203 101st SE Bismarck Burleigh	April 10 2023
Craig Hessinger	601 Memorial Hwy Burleigh County	April 10, 2023
Ralph Malsam	146 Maryland St Burleigh Bis ND 58504	April 14 2023
Sandra Malsam	146 Maryland St Burleigh BIS	April 14 2023
Jace Wojand	2800 Gateway Ave Burleigh	April 14 2023
RS Jorandon	739 Concord Pl Bismarck Burleigh	April 14- 2023
Le Ann Salomons	10305 Apple Creek Rd Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh	April 14-2023

ime	Address and County	Date
Dave Morrey	401 South 13 St Bis, ND Burleigh	5-24-2023
Tim Walter	4947 Fairfax Loop Bis. Burleigh	5-24-2023
Devon Haugen	4325 N 14th St Apt 201 Bismarck Burleigh	5-24-2023
Jamie Bosch	1134 W Ave B Bismarck	5-24-23
Jesse Schumaker	5541 Falconer Dr Bismarck Burleigh	5-24-23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Carol Luebke, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 7365 Co. Rd. 3, Barney, ND 58008, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Carol Luebke — 5/20/23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Larry A Stroschein **, certify that I am a resident of** Morton **County, my address is** 2584 Charlotte Dr N, Mandan, ND, 58554 **and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

[signature] 4/6/2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Christopher Baillie, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 5903 Tiffany Dr Bismarck ND 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Christopher Baillie — 04/13/2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Julia Singer, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 5408 Junction Rd, Bismarck ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Julia Singer 4/14/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Howard L. Malloy, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 3357 Gallatin Dr, Bismarck, ND 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature _____ Date 4-5-2023

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Kristin Deeg Regan, certify that I am a resident of Pennington County,

my address is 23053 Thunderhead Falls Rd. Rapid City SD 57702, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Kristin Regan — 04/19/2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Chris Baumgartner, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 2694 Washington Dr S. Mandan ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

5/11/23
Date

Name	Address and County	Date
Susan Doppler	5412 Superior Dr. Burleigh Bismarck ND 58503	4/11/23
Leo Doppler	5412 Superior Dr. Burleigh Bis. N.D. 58503	4/11/23
Jim Jahner	5425 Superior Dr	Bismarck ND 58503 4/11/23
Shellie Hunter	5514 Normandy St.	Bismarck ND 58503 4/11/23
Ken Hunter	5501 Normandy St.	Bismarck ND 58503 4/11/23
Cole Muller	5512 Normandy St. Burleigh	Bismarck, ND 58503 4/11/23
[illegible]		
Eric Koster	5419 Superior Dr. Burleigh	Bismarck ND 58503 4/11/23
Erica Koster	5419 Superior Dr Burleigh	Bismarck ND 58503 4/11/23
Pat Nelson	5406 Superior Dr. Burleigh	Bismarck ND 58503 4/11/23
Pamela Schonert	825 n 1st Burleigh Co	Bismarck ND 58501 4-12-2023
Dean Goetz	5412 Gold Drive Burleigh Co.	Bismarck ND 58503 4-12-2023
Jakob Germ	415 S 12th St Burleigh	Bismarck 58504 4/14/23
Kiana Haug	2017 Oregon Dr Unit 3 Bismarck, ND (Burleigh)	4/14/23
Anastasia Schlosman	1502 N 13 / Burleigh Bismarck ND 58501	April 14, 2023
Sarah Capps	11910 Country Meadows Dr Menoken ND Burleigh	April 15, 2023
Rebecca Fischer	415 W Boulevard Ave Burleigh	4/15/23
Faith Schwartz	1111 N. 1st St. Burleigh Co. Bismarck	58503 4/15/2023
Brandon Fischer	415 W Boulevard Ave	4-15-23
Ryan Waller	419 1/2 N 21st St, Bismarck, Burleigh	4/15/23
Maria Grahl	2120 E Ave E Bis ND Burleigh	58501 4/15/23
McKenzie Forman	940 W Turnpike Ave Unit 301 Burleigh	4.20.2023
Melissa Wilson	19985 16th St NE Baldwin, ND Burleigh	4-23-23
Grant E. Nelson	5406 Superior Drive Burleigh	5-5-2023

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Jason Kuzelka **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County,**

my address is 5770 160th Ave S Kindred, ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

5.13.23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

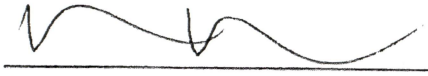
Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Caroline Plowman, certify that I am a resident of Columbia County, my address is 342 Barnsley Drive, Evans, GA 30809, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.



4-27-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural *residential area with increasing density;*

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, JAMES PLOWMAN, certify that I am a resident of Columbia County, my address is 342 BARNSLEY Drive, Evans, GA 30809, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature 4-27-23
Date

Name	Address and County	Date
Peggy L. Hoge	2714 Tyler Parkway (Bis, ND) Burleigh	4-5-2023
Larry R. Hoge	2714 Tyler Parkway, Bis. ND Burleigh Co.	4-5-2023
David Wiegum	1560 Country Lane Bis ND	4-8-2023
Susan Wiegum	1560 Country Lane Bismarck ND 58503	4/8/2023
Robert Norland	2923 Gentry Circle Bismarck 58503	4-14-23
Jessa Fetty	3536 - View Point Dr. Bis. ND. 58503	
Ron Steiger	2013 Hawaford Ave	Bismarck, ND 58501
Don Rembolt	1314 N 16 St.	Bismarck ND 58501
Allan Mattson	2622 E DIVIDE AVE	BISMARCK, ND 58501
Donald J Hoge	3722 agusta way	Bismarck ND 58503
Chad Hoge	2761 River Bend Dr E	West Fargo, ND 58078

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North ~~Dakota~~

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Marl Hof, certify that I am a resident of [illegible] County, my address is 908 Cisl Ave. Rapid City SD, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Marl Hof — 5/22/2023
Signature — Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: 27A3F815-C8F3-45E4-977A-DCA606C93636

Advisory Petition of Citizens of ~~North Dakota~~

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Mark Thompson, certify that I am a resident of Brown County, my address is 40385 127th St Groton, SD 57445, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

DocuSigned by:
Mark Thompson
85E39F970A65422...
Signature

5/22/2023 | 2:09 CDT
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Stephanie Doolittle, certify that I am a resident of Emmons County, my address is 1245 68th ST SE Hazelton ND 58544, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Stephanie Doolittle — May 30, 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- *Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,*
- *Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,*
- *Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.*

I, Andrea Heuer, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 306 1st Ave N., Mooreton, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Andrea Heuer — 5-23-23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Braden Heuer, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 306 1st Ave N, Mooreton, ND 58061, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Braden Heuer — 5-23-23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Mark Heuer, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 306 1st Ave N Mooreton, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature 5-23-2023
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North ~~Dakota~~

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Marl Hof, certify that I am a resident of Pen County, my address is 908 Cisl Avenue Rapid City SD, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Marl Hof — 5/22/2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Phyllis Jordheim **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 16090 - 62nd S.E. Walcott, N. Dak 58077 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Phyllis Jordheim — **Signature**

May 19th 2023 — **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Verdell Jordheim, **certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 16090 – 62 S.E Walcott, N.D 58077, **and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Verdell Jordheim — 5-19-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Mason P. Kinn, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 16080 Hwy. 13 58081, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Mason P. Kinn — 5-24-23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Jody KUZEL **, certify that I am a resident of** RICHLAND **County, my address is** 8640 157th AVE SE LIDGERWOOD ND 58053 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Jody Kuzel — 5-28-23

Signature — **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North ~~Dakota~~

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Karen M Lane, certify that I am a resident of Brown County, SD my address is 612 w Paramount Dr Apt 311, Aberdeen, SD 57401, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Karen M Lane 5-23-2023
Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Nick Lee **, certify that I am a resident of** Grand Forks **County, my address is** 375 Peytons Place Cir **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

[signature] 5/10/23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Joanne L Lugert, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 16015 86th ST SE Wyndmere ND 58081, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Joanne L Lugert — 5/29/2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, MARVIN J. LUGERT **, certify that I am a resident of** RICHLAND **County, my address is** 16015 56TH ST WYNDMERE N.D 58081 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Marvin J Lugert 5-28-2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Curtis Novotny **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 8576 167TH AVE SE Lidgerwood, ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Signature — Date: 5-28-2023

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Gary Novotny **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County,**

my address is 15760 84th ST SE Wyndmere ND 58081 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Gary Novotny — 5-28-23

Signature — **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

Patricia Novotny

I, Patricia Novotny **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County,**

my address is 15760 - 84th St SE Wyndmere, ND 58081 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Patricia Novotny 5-28-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Ben Dotzenrod **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 7390 Hwy 18 Wyndmere, ND 58081**, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

[signature] 5-29-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

Mitchel Rhodenbaugh

I, Mitchel Rhodenbaugh, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 15867 Hwy 13 Wyndmere ND 58081, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Mitchel Rhodenbaugh 5/27/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, David Foertsch, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 16540 84th ST SE MANTADOR ND 58058, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

David Foertsch — Signature

5-29-23 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Heffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline") is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the *following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:*

- *Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,*
- *Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,*
- *Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,*
- *Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.*

Elaine Czeczok

I, Elaine Czeczok, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 1537 Columbia Dr., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the *Summit Carbon Solutions* Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Elaine Czeczok 4-5-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Karla Walech, certify that I am a resident of Sargent County, my address is 13062 86th St SE, Gwinner, ND 58040, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Karla Walech — Signature

4-27-23 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Randall Walock **, certify that I am a resident of** Sargent **County,**

my address is 13062 86th St SE Kwinner, ND 58040 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Randall Walock — 4-27-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Deann MS Kertzman, Land owner and native of certify that I am a ~~resident~~ of Emmonds County, my address is 14350 Jasper Ct, Summerset, SD, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Deann Kertzman 4-16-23
Signature Date

I grew up in Hazelton ND, only a few miles from the proposed pipeline route. The proposed route crosses my land and comes within two miles of my family in Emmonds, County. DK

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Lori Malloy, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 3357 Gallatin Dr. Bismarck 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Lori Malloy 4-5-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Alison Lubbers, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 801 Parker Ranch Rd Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Alison Lubbers — 4-6-23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Daniel Lubbers, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 801 Parker Ranch Road, Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Daniel Lubbers — 4/6/23

Signature — Date

Name	Address and County	Date
Kristine Coffey	12420 Country Meadows, Menoken Burleigh	4/16
Jasen Coffey	12420 Country Meadows Dr Menoken Burleigh	4/16
Amy Wilk	12120 Creeks Edge Rd Menoken Burleigh	4/16
Jamie Lupatak	12119 Country Meadows Dr. Burleigh County	4/16
Megan Lupatak	12119 Country Meadows Dr Menoken Burleigh	4/16
Mark Hoon	601 Grassy Meadow Place Burleigh	4/16/23
JACQUELINE Houn	601 GRASSY MEADOW PL. BURLEIGH	4/16/23
DeNica Malard	515 Nature View Dr. Burleigh	4/16/23
Daren Malard	515 Nature View Dr Burleigh	4/16/23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Diane L. Staroba **, certify that I am a resident of** Cass **County, my address is** 4822 Foxtail LN S, Fargo ND 58104 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Diane L Staroba — 5-04-2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, LOREN E STAROBA, certify that I am a resident of CASS County, my address is 4822 FOXTAIL LN S, FARGO, ND 58104, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Loren Staroba — MAY 4, 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Noel Mindeman, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 16187 County Road 8, Barney ND 58008, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Noel Mindeman 5-19-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Elaine Feland **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 1820 E. Capitol Ave. #322 Bismarck, ND 58501 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Signature **Date** 04-27-2023

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Kathleen Kolbo **, certify that I am a resident of** Cass **County, my address is** 2705 35th Ave S # 305 Fargo, ND 58104 **and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Kathleen Kolbo. 04-26-2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Alisha Kelin, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 1015 25th Street SE, Mandan, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Alisha Kelin 4/21/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sploaskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- *Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,*
- *Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,*
- *Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,*
- *Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.*

I, Elaine Grezok, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 1537 Columbia Dr., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Elaine Grezok — 4-5-23

Signature — Date

Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Ryan Stupca **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 5201 Cold Dr. Bismarck ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

RS 4/4/2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Laura Mastel **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 4904 Cornice Drive, Bismarck **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Laura Mastel — 4-5-23

Signature — **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, STEVE BRUBAKKEN, certify that I am a resident of STUTSMAN County, my address is 321 19th AVE NE, JAMESTOWN, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature 5/6/2023
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Tom Brubakken **, certify that I am a resident of** Stutsman **County, my address is** 321 19th Ave NE Jamestown, N.D. **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Tom Brubakken — 5-6-2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Alyssa Stupca **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 5201 Gold Drive, Bismarck ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Alyssa Stupca 4-6-23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, DAN Dotzenrod **, certify that I am a resident of** Richland **County, my address is** 7390 Hwy. 18, Wyndmere, ND 58081 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Dan Dotzenrod — 4-25-2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Danny L Lutz, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 7365 CO. Rd 3 Barney ND. 58008, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Danny L. Lutz 5/20/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: **Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County**
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Deann Zaun **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 8629 Kings Ln. Bismarck, ND 58503 **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Deann Zaun — 4/17/2023

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,**
- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Joe Mastel **, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,**

my address is 4904 Cornice Dr. Bismarck ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Joe Mastel — 4-7-2023

Signature **Date**

Signatures

1. Name: Dan MOrris on 2023-04-05 13:06:14
Please enter your FULL address: 3013 South Atlantic Ave 804 Daytona Beach Shores FL 32118

---

2. Name: Tara Rummel on 2023-04-05 13:07:18
Please enter your FULL address: 8505 Welle Loop. Bismarck, ND 58503

---

3. Name: Gregory Rummel on 2023-04-05 13:18:06
Please enter your FULL address: 8505 Welle Loop. Bismarck, ND 58503

---

4. Name: Leo Heier on 2023-04-05 14:18:37
Please enter your FULL address: 807 Bremner Ave Bismarck,ND 58503

---

5. Name: Lindsay Kostelecky on 2023-04-05 15:38:31
Please enter your FULL address: 401 Crestridge Lane, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

6. Name: Gordon R Morris on 2023-04-05 15:39:58
Please enter your FULL address: 7919 Joliet Avenue

---

7. Name: Dustin Grant on 2023-04-05 16:25:58
Please enter your FULL address: 628 Sunflower Drive Bismarck North Dakota 58503

---

8. Name: Matt Schramm on 2023-04-05 16:32:11
Please enter your FULL address: 7725 Star Lane Bismarck ND 58503

---

9. Name: Eliot Huggins on 2023-04-05 17:05:44
Please enter your FULL address: 125 E.Arikara Ave #303, Bismarck, ND 58501

---

10. Name: Cynthia Bosworth on 2023-04-05 17:10:40
Please enter your FULL address: 605 S 13TH St, Bismarck ND 58504

---

11. Name: Blake Vetter on 2023-04-05 18:37:35
Please enter your FULL address: 304 S Anderson St, Bismarck ND 58504

---

12. Name: Susanne Neibauer on 2023-04-05 19:09:36
Please enter your FULL address: 4395 Pinewood Loop Bismarck ND 58504

---

13. Name: Terry Pearson on 2023-04-05 19:38:51
Please enter your FULL address: 7828 Runnel Road, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

14. Name: Chad Leingang on 2023-04-05 20:27:34
Please enter your FULL address: 6120 28th Ave SE Lincoln ND 58504

---

15. Name: Audree Joern on 2023-04-05 21:11:56
Please enter your FULL address: 8275 Irish Ln, Bismarck ND 58504

---

16. Name: Barry Becker on 2023-04-05 21:52:08
Please enter your FULL address: 14737 41 st ne Baldwin ND 58521

---

17. Name: Robert Fried on 2023-04-05 22:13:29
Please enter your FULL address: 3756 RENEE DR

---

18. Name: Mavis Fried on 2023-04-05 22:17:05
Please enter your FULL address: 3756 Renee Dr, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

19. Name: Jamie Mcfarling on 2023-04-06 00:33:56
Please enter your FULL address: 14897 Parker Ranch Rd, Bismarck ND 58503

---

20. Name: Debra Bachmeier on 2023-04-06 00:40:57
Please enter your FULL address: 3133 Hampton St Bismarck, ND

---

21. Name: Shaneille Ann on 2023-04-06 00:48:01
Please enter your FULL address: 13832 saddlehorn drive Bismarck, ND 58503

---

22. Name: Jayna Wiens on 2023-04-06 00:49:39
Please enter your FULL address: jaynhaas@yahoo.com

---

23. Name: Ryan Schnell on 2023-04-06 00:50:59
Please enter your FULL address: 737 Parker Ranch Rd, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

24. Name: Casey Byram on 2023-04-06 00:52:43
Please enter your FULL address: 13800 saddlehorn drive Bismarck ND 58503

---

25. Name: Amber McFarling on 2023-04-06 00:53:04
Please enter your FULL address: 14897 Parker Ranch Rd, Bismarck ND 58503

---

26. Name: Chase Betz on 2023-04-06 00:58:06
Please enter your FULL address: 14895 Parker Ranch Rd

---

27. Name: Callie Schnell on 2023-04-06 01:03:31
Please enter your FULL address: 737 Parker Ranch Road Bismarck ND 58503

---

28. Name: Rhiannon Betz on 2023-04-06 01:03:45
Please enter your FULL address: 14895 Parker Ranch Rd, Bismarck ND 58503

---

29. Name: Stu Hoff on 2023-04-06 01:06:01
Please enter your FULL address: 14249 paniolo way bismarck nd 58503

---

30. Name: Bonnet Brandi on 2023-04-06 01:14:15
Please enter your FULL address: 1033 Silver Spur Pl, Bismarck ND 58503

---

31. Name: Ron Joern on 2023-04-06 01:14:56
Please enter your FULL address: 8275 Irish lane, Bismarck, ND 58504

---

32. Name: Chase Dinga on 2023-04-06 01:17:56
Please enter your FULL address: 14175 Parker Ranch Rd Bismarck ND 58503

---

33. Name: Kyle bonnet on 2023-04-06 01:18:48
Please enter your FULL address: 1033 silver spur pl

---

34. Name: Chad Johnson on 2023-04-06 01:22:53
Please enter your FULL address: 603 Parker Ranch Road Bismarck 58503

---

35. Name: Scott Strahm on 2023-04-06 01:24:02
Please enter your FULL address: scstrahm@gmail.com

---

36. Name: Shelby Deichert on 2023-04-06 01:39:51
Please enter your FULL address: 13848 Saddlehorn Dr. Bismarck ND 58503

---

37. Name: Nathan Deichert on 2023-04-06 01:42:28
Please enter your FULL address: 13848 Saddlehorn Dr Bismarck ND 58503

---

38. Name: Derrick Leithold on 2023-04-06 01:43:37
Please enter your FULL address: 634 Parker Ranch Rd Bismarck ND 58503

---

39. Name: Chad Abrahamson on 2023-04-06 01:49:04
Please enter your FULL address: 1161 Parker Ranch Rd, Bismarck ND 58503

---

40. Name: Jessica Deering on 2023-04-06 02:54:15
Please enter your FULL address: 26315 486th Ave Valley Springs SD 57068

---

41. Name: Ronald Frei on 2023-04-06 04:13:23
Please enter your FULL address: 14221 Trail Boss Way, Bismarck ND 58503

---

42. Name: Bruce mack on 2023-04-06 04:31:39
Please enter your FULL address: 36323 115 st

---

43. Name: Emily Schroeder on 2023-04-06 04:45:57
Please enter your FULL address: 817 Parker Ranch Rd Bismarck ND 58503

---

44. Name: Devero Yellow Earring on 2023-04-06 05:45:03
Please enter your FULL address: 412 N Mandan Street, Bismarck, ND 58501

---

45. Name: Jon Schroeder on 2023-04-06 09:22:04
Please enter your FULL address: 817 Parker Ranch Road, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

46. Name: Brett Wanner on 2023-04-06 13:04:51
Please enter your FULL address: 14250 Paniolo Way, Bismarck,ND 58503

---

47. Name: walter theis on 2023-04-06 13:10:37
Please enter your FULL address: 6629 W Allerton Ave. Milwaukee WI 53220

---

48. Name: Danielle Buckingham on 2023-04-06 13:48:33
Please enter your FULL address: 14301 10th Ave SE Bismarck, ND 58504

---

49. Name: Justin Buckingham on 2023-04-06 13:50:22
Please enter your FULL address: 14301 10th Ave SE Bismarck ND 58504

---

50. Name: Barbara Knutson on 2023-04-06 13:55:51
Please enter your FULL address: 2600 236th St NE, McKenzie, ND 58572

---

51. Name: Kelly Gehring on 2023-04-06 14:05:45
Please enter your FULL address: 14353 Paniolo Way

---

52. Name: Marlys Wanner on 2023-04-06 15:20:05
Please enter your FULL address: 2310 Lexi Loop, Mandan ND

---

53. Name: Dennis Jones on 2023-04-06 15:22:47
Please enter your FULL address: 4904 S. heatherwood Circle Sioux Falls,SD 57108

---

54. Name: Thane Dockter on 2023-04-06 15:32:43
Please enter your FULL address: 3664 145th Street Northeast menoken ND 58558

---

55. Name: Tyler Werner on 2023-04-06 15:35:51
Please enter your FULL address: 827 Lincoln Ave

---

56. Name: Sara Wanner on 2023-04-06 15:36:24
Please enter your FULL address: 14250 Paniolo Way, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

57. Name: Joanne Harrington on 2023-04-06 15:39:00
Please enter your FULL address: 3431 Frost Lane, Bismarck, North Dakota 58503

---

58. Name: Shar Dukart on 2023-04-06 15:50:07
Please enter your FULL address: 5214 Carrington Drive, Bismarck ND 58503

---

59. Name: Dennis Steckler on 2023-04-06 15:57:49
Please enter your FULL address: 11621 Hillard Dr. Menoken ND 58558

---

60. Name: Teresa M Yarlott on 2023-04-06 16:11:33
Please enter your FULL address: 13384 W Red Range Way Peoria AZ 85383

---

61. Name: Stefanie on 2023-04-06 16:18:00
Please enter your FULL address: 1645 Oakland Dr

---

62. Name: Curtis Jundt on 2023-04-06 16:22:39
Please enter your FULL address: 7440 Brook Loop Bismarck ND 58503

---

63. Name: Kevin Buck on 2023-04-06 16:34:26
Please enter your FULL address: 2717 Berkshire Drive

---

64. Name: Cynthia Buck on 2023-04-06 16:40:21
Please enter your FULL address: cbuck@bis.midco.net

---

65. Name: Donna Fricke on 2023-04-06 16:58:06
Please enter your FULL address: 1315 Golden Eagle Lane

---

66. Name: Beth Kocis on 2023-04-06 17:10:36
Please enter your FULL address: 908 Mustang Dr Bismarck ND, 58503

---

67. Name: Gaylynn L Becker on 2023-04-06 17:11:13
Please enter your FULL address: 4608 Chamberlain Pl, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

68. Name: Jason Bartholomay on 2023-04-06 17:18:19
Please enter your FULL address: 1624 E Omaha Dr Bismarck, ND 58504

---

69. Name: Nikki Dockter on 2023-04-06 17:25:50
Please enter your FULL address: 3664 145th St.NE Menoken ND 58558

---

70. Name: Stan Brown on 2023-04-06 17:27:05
Please enter your FULL address: 1313 18th Street SE, Mandan, ND 58554

---

71. Name: Gabriella Arellano on 2023-04-06 17:53:32
Please enter your FULL address: 2003 Pirates Loop SE Mandan ND 58554

---

72. Name: Lisa Fortune on 2023-04-06 17:53:48
Please enter your FULL address: 14119 Trail Boss Way, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

73. Name: Scott Muggli on 2023-04-06 17:54:26
Please enter your FULL address: 13817 Saddlehorn Drive Bismarck ND 58503

---

74. Name: Carmen Hoffner on 2023-04-06 18:08:27
Please enter your FULL address: 827 west central ave Bismarck, ND 58501

---

75. Name: Sandra Kerzman on 2023-04-06 18:19:28
Please enter your FULL address: 1831 Billings Drive, Bismarck, ND 58504

---

76. Name: Lisa Pifer on 2023-04-06 18:21:57
Please enter your FULL address: 7300 41 str str SE Bismarck ND

---

77. Name: Neil Stramer on 2023-04-06 18:45:05
Please enter your FULL address: 2711 Mercury Ln Bismarck ND 58503

---

78. Name: DEON VILHAUER on 2023-04-06 18:49:11
Please enter your FULL address: 5600 Country Creek Dr

---

79. Name: Patricia Kramer on 2023-04-06 18:54:54
Please enter your FULL address: 3011 Ontario Lane

---

80. Name: Samantha snider on 2023-04-06 19:10:39
Please enter your FULL address: 14865 Paniolo way Bismarck nd 58503

---

81. Name: April Meckle on 2023-04-06 19:12:02
Please enter your FULL address: 4507 Frost Lane Bismarck ND 58503

---

82. Name: Mary Kraft on 2023-04-06 19:12:50
Please enter your FULL address: 5000 Durango Dr, Bismarck ND 58503

---

83. Name: Heather Graner on 2023-04-06 19:24:25
Please enter your FULL address: 10255 87th st SE oakes ND

---

84. Name: Tim Fast on 2023-04-06 19:48:28
Please enter your FULL address: 5301 Brookwood Pl Bismarck ND 58503

---

85. Name: Arthur W Rode on 2023-04-06 19:52:11
Please enter your FULL address: 1501 106th St NE, Bismarck ND 58501

---

86. Name: Mitch Kersten on 2023-04-06 20:06:19
Please enter your FULL address: 215 w Denver ave, bismarck nd 58504

---

87. Name: ShaLee Huntley on 2023-04-06 20:55:30
Please enter your FULL address: 9891 97th Ave NE Bismarck ND 58503

---

88. Name: Michelle Jundt on 2023-04-06 20:59:25
Please enter your FULL address: 7440 Brook loop Bismarck ND 58503

---

89. Name: Scott Skokos on 2023-04-06 21:05:19
Please enter your FULL address: 1134 S Highland Acres Rd Bismarck 58501

---

90. Name: Jeanette Hoffman on 2023-04-06 21:06:02
Please enter your FULL address: ND

---

91. Name: Paul Brown on 2023-04-06 22:09:40
Please enter your FULL address: 12550 71st Ave. NE Bismarck, ND 58503

---

92. Name: Shyanne Martinez on 2023-04-06 22:12:57
Please enter your FULL address: 2055 Xavier Street

---

93. Name: Ken walter on 2023-04-06 22:17:09
Please enter your FULL address: 14103 Trailboss way. Bismarck ND. 58503

---

94. Name: Amber Strahm on 2023-04-06 22:21:10
Please enter your FULL address: 13921 Trail Boss Way Bismarck ND 58503

---

95. Name: Robert L Miller on 2023-04-06 22:21:26
Please enter your FULL address: 10801 52nd St NE Bismarck ND 58503

---

96. Name: Tammy bonnet on 2023-04-06 22:24:09
Please enter your FULL address: 3444 110Th Ave. NE

---

97. Name: Vonda Walter on 2023-04-06 22:27:15
Please enter your FULL address: 14103 Trail Boss Way Bismarck ND 58503

---

98. Name: David Huizenga on 2023-04-06 22:27:15
Please enter your FULL address: 1326 Bayview Court, Bismarck, ND 58504

---

99. Name: John Westbee on 2023-04-06 22:50:58
Please enter your FULL address: 3024 Morgan Cir Bismarck, ND 58503

---

100. Name: Kathleen Tweeten on 2023-04-06 22:52:27
Please enter your FULL address: 9521 41st Street NE Bismarck ND 58503

---

101. Name: Nancy Solem on 2023-04-06 23:06:47
Please enter your FULL address: 1771 Volk Dr. Bismarck ND 58501

---

102. Name: Monte Babeck on 2023-04-06 23:19:01
Please enter your FULL address: 5414 Junction Road

---

103. Name: Thomas Mortenson on 2023-04-06 23:21:12
Please enter your FULL address: 115 W Burleigh Ave Apt 115 Bismarck, ND 58504

---

104. Name: LaDonna Rode on 2023-04-06 23:22:08
Please enter your FULL address: 1501 106th St NE, Bismarck ND 58501

---

105. Name: veronica on 2023-04-06 23:24:48
Please enter your FULL address: 10800 rushmore road

---

106. Name: Lisa Jans on 2023-04-06 23:36:23
Please enter your FULL address: 4395 Pinewood Loop Bismarck ND 58504

---

107. Name: Lori Schmidt on 2023-04-06 23:48:26
Please enter your FULL address: 547 S 7th Street #392 Bismarck,ND 58504

---

108. Name: William Miller on 2023-04-06 23:56:55
Please enter your FULL address: 6311 106th St NE

---

109. Name: Elizabeth Anderson on 2023-04-07 00:36:06
Please enter your FULL address: 1245 Zuraff Drive

---

110. Name: Sean Arithson on 2023-04-07 00:51:05
Please enter your FULL address: 300 Napa Loop Bismarck, ND 58504

---

111. Name: Beth Putnam on 2023-04-07 01:41:50
Please enter your FULL address: 14278 Parker Ranch Rd, Bismarck ND 58503

---

112. Name: Deann Steckler on 2023-04-07 02:00:48
Please enter your FULL address: 11621 Hillard Drive Menoken. ND. 58558

---

113. Name: Randy Alexander on 2023-04-07 02:02:41
Please enter your FULL address: 5179 149th Ave NW

---

114. Name: Patrick Grace on 2023-04-07 02:09:43
Please enter your FULL address: 6716 Selland Loop, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

115. Name: Douglas Hartman on 2023-04-07 02:18:52
Please enter your FULL address: 8504 Desperado Place

---

116. Name: Brandi Kaitfors on 2023-04-07 04:00:20
Please enter your FULL address: 11699 SD Hwy 79 prairie City sd 57649

---

117. Name: Marie Johnson on 2023-04-07 05:21:19
Please enter your FULL address: 603 Parker Ranch Rd Bismarck ND 58503

---

118. Name: Adam E on 2023-04-07 05:21:45
Please enter your FULL address: 13251 106th st ne bismarck, nd 58503

---

119. Name: Paul Anderst on 2023-04-07 10:51:50
Please enter your FULL address: 4619 Camden Loop

---

120. Name: Christopher Muscha on 2023-04-07 11:30:35
Please enter your FULL address: 5715 Copper Ridge Lane, Bismarck, ND 58504

---

121. Name: Ryan Jundt on 2023-04-07 12:14:55
Please enter your FULL address: 9301 Plainview Drive

---

122. Name: Tyler Snider on 2023-04-07 12:46:37
Please enter your FULL address: 14865 Paniolo Way

---

123. Name: Tony Welder on 2023-04-07 12:48:19
Please enter your FULL address: 833 Parker ranch road Bismarck ND

---

124. Name: Greg Schonert on 2023-04-07 13:04:39
Please enter your FULL address: 12002 26th Street NE - Bismarck ND 58503

---

125. Name: Justine Schonert on 2023-04-07 13:05:38
Please enter your FULL address: 12002 26th Street NE - Bismarck, ND 58503

---

126. Name: Sam Coleman on 2023-04-07 14:11:12
Please enter your FULL address: 15823 Cattle Dr. Baldwin Nd 58521

---

127. Name: Sadie Bro on 2023-04-07 14:14:26
Please enter your FULL address: 12309 28th Street NW Bismarck, ND 58503

---

128. Name: Mikaela Gawley on 2023-04-07 14:23:29
Please enter your FULL address: 7530 Scenic Hills Rd, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

129. Name: Mindy Waxweiler on 2023-04-07 15:01:34
Please enter your FULL address: 7701 Hawktree drive Bismarck and 58503

---

130. Name: Larry and Cheryl Stockert on 2023-04-07 16:07:39
Please enter your FULL address: 2904 123rd Ave NW, Bismarck, ND

---

131. Name: John Fortune on 2023-04-07 16:48:38
Please enter your FULL address: 14119 Trail Boss Way Bismarck ND 58503

---

132. Name: Gary Grosz on 2023-04-07 18:42:56
Please enter your FULL address: 14051 10th Ave SE

---

133. Name: Dave Solem on 2023-04-07 18:59:04
Please enter your FULL address: 1771 Volk Dr Bismarck ND 58501

---

134. Name: Marowf Tammy on 2023-04-07 19:00:08
Please enter your FULL address: 2421 Seneca Drive Bismarck, ND 58503

---

135. Name: Dorine Fidge on 2023-04-07 21:46:05
Please enter your FULL address: 10601 52nd St NE Bismarck

---

136. Name: Brianna on 2023-04-08 02:28:27
Please enter your FULL address: 216 Tower ave Bismarck nd 58501

---

137. Name: Nicole Leithold on 2023-04-08 03:52:34
Please enter your FULL address: 634 Parker Ranch Rd Bismarck ND 58503

---

138. Name: Sandi Hillig on 2023-04-08 09:30:15
Please enter your FULL address: 2501 Del Rio Dr., Bismarck ND 58503

---

139. Name: Deborah Burke on 2023-04-08 11:14:26
Please enter your FULL address: 2005 Pacific Place. Bismarck, ND 58501

---

140. Name: Tina Schumacher on 2023-04-08 11:23:08
Please enter your FULL address: 14142 Paniolo Way Bismarck ND 58503

---

141. Name: Thomas Schumacher on 2023-04-08 11:28:42
Please enter your FULL address: 14142 Paniolo Way

---

142. Name: Brenden McFarling on 2023-04-08 11:35:00
Please enter your FULL address: 1045 W Turnpike Ave Apt 307

---

143. Name: William J Miller on 2023-04-08 12:41:19
Please enter your FULL address: 9801 41st ST NE, Bismarck ND 58503

---

144. Name: Alyce Ecklund on 2023-04-08 15:38:02
Please enter your FULL address: 1415 Sharloh Loop Bismarck, ND

---

145. Name: Adrian Dvorak on 2023-04-08 16:16:33
Please enter your FULL address: 10655 Olive Ln Bismarck ND 58503

---

146. Name: Tony Hillig on 2023-04-08 17:23:24
Please enter your FULL address: 2501 Del Rio Dr., Bismarck ND 58503

---

147. Name: Rick Hessinger on 2023-04-08 19:18:30
Please enter your FULL address: 10001 apple creek road, Bismarck, ND

---

148. Name: Brook on 2023-04-08 21:09:42
Please enter your FULL address: 4815 Hudson st

---

149. Name: Becky Carlson on 2023-04-08 21:12:35
Please enter your FULL address: 305 Cambridge Drive

---

150. Name: Lisa Quast on 2023-04-08 21:19:17
Please enter your FULL address: 217 W Interstate Ave #15

---

151. Name: Shelly Miller on 2023-04-08 21:36:51
Please enter your FULL address: 10801 52 St NE, Bismarck, ND 58503, USA

---

152. Name: Jolynn Mertz on 2023-04-08 22:24:02
Please enter your FULL address: 114 Seminole Ave Bismarck ND 58501

---

153. Name: Jacob Mertz Jr on 2023-04-08 22:58:21
Please enter your FULL address: 114 Seminole ave Bismarck ND 58501

---

154. Name: Tyler Sander on 2023-04-08 23:35:10
Please enter your FULL address: 610 n 8th street Bismarck, ND 58501

---

155. Name: Denise Sander on 2023-04-08 23:36:49
Please enter your FULL address: 1520 knollwood dr. Bismarck nd

---

156. Name: Cory Scherer on 2023-04-08 23:38:06
Please enter your FULL address: 1560 Houston Dr

---

157. Name: Matthew kalonick on 2023-04-09 02:44:04
Please enter your FULL address: Matthewkalonick@gmail.com

---

158. Name: Shauna Dinga on 2023-04-09 12:30:30
Please enter your FULL address: 14175 Parker Ranch Road Bismarck, ND 58503

---

159. Name: Danielle Hoff on 2023-04-09 19:09:38
Please enter your FULL address: 14249 Paniolo Way Bismarck ND 58503

---

160. Name: Deon J Hammer on 2023-04-10 00:29:17
Please enter your FULL address: 109 East Edmonton Drive

---

161. Name: Robert bucholz on 2023-04-10 00:31:39
Please enter your FULL address: 3572 Edgewood Village loop

---

162. Name: Faith Hammer on 2023-04-10 03:01:40
Please enter your FULL address: 1825 S Grandview Pn

---

163. Name: Jessica Arnold on 2023-04-10 03:01:54
Please enter your FULL address: 300 Bismarck St S, Menoken

---

164. Name: Liza Hammer on 2023-04-10 03:15:34
Please enter your FULL address: 109 East Edmonton Drive

---

165. Name: Bob Pope on 2023-04-10 14:08:53
Please enter your FULL address: 13187 Hwy 1804 NW ,

---

166. Name: Delores Pope on 2023-04-10 14:19:15
Please enter your FULL address: 13187 NW Hwy. 1804, Bismarck ND 58503

---

167. Name: Mary Leavitt on 2023-04-10 14:34:46
Please enter your FULL address: 8733 Chestnut Lane

---

168. Name: Jason Cherney on 2023-04-10 14:47:02
Please enter your FULL address: 15700 80th St NW, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

169. Name: Margo Johnson on 2023-04-10 15:02:47
Please enter your FULL address: 2100 Nagel Drive Bismarck, ND. 58501

---

170. Name: Russ Ormiston on 2023-04-10 16:24:50
Please enter your FULL address: 6737 Prairie Sage Pl, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

171. Name: Jeremy Dinius on 2023-04-10 16:55:14
Please enter your FULL address: 6100 Dakota Country Drive Bismarck ND 58503

---

172. Name: Kathryn Krukenberg on 2023-04-10 16:55:33
Please enter your FULL address: 7315 Runnel Rd Bismarck ND 58503

---

173. Name: Larissa Larson on 2023-04-10 16:56:52
Please enter your FULL address: 6743 Prairie Sage Pl Bismarck ND 58503

---

174. Name: Jessie Grenz on 2023-04-10 17:03:17
Please enter your FULL address: 7705 Star Lane Bismarck ND 58503

---

175. Name: Rebecca Oberlander on 2023-04-10 17:06:23
Please enter your FULL address: 3125 Montana Drive Bismarck ND 58503

---

176. Name: Drew Kirschenman on 2023-04-10 17:34:04
Please enter your FULL address: 6813 dakota country drive. Bismarck nd. 58503

---

177. Name: Allen Rudolph on 2023-04-10 18:01:03
Please enter your FULL address: 5500 Shoal Dr

---

178. Name: Shelley Haugen on 2023-04-10 18:22:01
Please enter your FULL address: 7529 Runnel Road Bismarck ND 58503

---

179. Name: Malith Murukkuwadura on 2023-04-10 18:41:29
Please enter your FULL address: 6635 shoal dive,bismarck

---

180. Name: Venori on 2023-04-10 19:26:30
Please enter your FULL address: 6635 Shoal Drive, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

181. Name: Diane Faiman on 2023-04-10 20:14:38
Please enter your FULL address: 1413 N 35 St, Unit 4, Bismarck, ND 58501

---

182. Name: LaVerne Kaufman on 2023-04-10 20:18:45
Please enter your FULL address: 2025 Assumption Dr, Bismarck ND 58501

---

183. Name: Nick Schettler on 2023-04-10 20:46:08
Please enter your FULL address: 6124 shoal dr Bismarck ND 58503

---

184. Name: Steph Reule on 2023-04-10 21:34:00
Please enter your FULL address: 6112 Dakota Country Dr

---

185. Name: Al Hauck on 2023-04-10 22:25:39
Please enter your FULL address: 13808 Saddlehorn Drive, Bismarck, ND

---

186. Name: Brandon Dirk on 2023-04-10 23:21:21
Please enter your FULL address: 433 Laredo drive

---

187. Name: Sara Gerving on 2023-04-11 01:52:50
Please enter your FULL address: 6007 Dakota Country Dr. Bismarck ND 58503

---

188. Name: Keila Baker on 2023-04-11 02:28:35
Please enter your FULL address: 7700 Star Ln Bismarck ND 58503

---

189. Name: Eric Nikiforoff on 2023-04-11 13:15:25
Please enter your FULL address: 2936 Garnet PL, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

190. Name: Karen Schock on 2023-04-11 15:32:48
Please enter your FULL address: 5414 Country Creek Drive, Bismarck ND

---

191. Name: Anna Thompson on 2023-04-11 15:41:00
Please enter your FULL address: 6300 Star Lane, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

192. Name: John Arman on 2023-04-11 17:27:56
Please enter your FULL address: 3205 89Th St Se

---

193. Name: Linda O'Shea on 2023-04-11 17:39:01
Please enter your FULL address: 2200 Koch DR Apt 122 Bismarck, ND 58503

---

194. Name: Michelle Engelhard on 2023-04-11 17:50:45
Please enter your FULL address: 10011 Corona Street Bismarck ND 58503

---

195. Name: Justin Rode on 2023-04-11 23:13:16
Please enter your FULL address: 1500 112th Street Northeast Bismarck ND 58501

---

196. Name: Angela Bettenhausen on 2023-04-11 23:32:57
Please enter your FULL address: 1500 112th Street Northeast Bismarck ND 58501

---

197. Name: Steven Feist on 2023-04-12 02:03:33
Please enter your FULL address: 8100 27 St Ne

---

198. Name: Jason Sellers on 2023-04-12 15:03:11
Please enter your FULL address: 6334 Dream Circle, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

199. Name: Robert Miller on 2023-04-12 15:07:51
Please enter your FULL address: 14584 Parker Ranch Rd

---

200. Name: Troy Lapp on 2023-04-12 15:51:52
Please enter your FULL address: 3007 Wisconsin drive Bismarck ND 58503

---

201. Name: Chasidy Bertch-Felchle on 2023-04-12 16:12:31
Please enter your FULL address: 6970 80th Street NE Bismarck, ND. 58503

---

202. Name: Jerad Felchle on 2023-04-12 16:13:52
Please enter your FULL address: 6970 80th Street NE Bismarck ND 58503

---

203. Name: David Phillips on 2023-04-12 19:00:16
Please enter your FULL address: 5617 Niagara Dr., Bismarck, ND 58503

---

204. Name: Amy L De Kok on 2023-04-12 19:05:24
Please enter your FULL address: 4621 Marsh Hawk Dr, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

205. Name: Ruth coleman on 2023-04-12 19:12:47
Please enter your FULL address: 9025apple creek road

---

206. Name: Christa Wiederholt on 2023-04-12 21:22:20
Please enter your FULL address: 8701 Welle loop

---

207. Name: Jana Zander on 2023-04-12 22:09:08
Please enter your FULL address: 12737 22nd ave SE Menoken ND 58558

---

208. Name: Peggy Oster on 2023-04-12 22:11:31
Please enter your FULL address: 532 Parkridge Lane, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

209. Name: Jeff Oster on 2023-04-12 22:18:20
Please enter your FULL address: 532 Parkridge Lane, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

210. Name: Susan K Balvitsch on 2023-04-12 22:35:48
Please enter your FULL address: 14033 Trail Boss Way, Bismarck ND 58503

---

211. Name: Jane Stone on 2023-04-12 23:49:03
Please enter your FULL address: 3158 Winnipeg Drive, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

212. Name: Mindy Hochhalter on 2023-04-13 00:52:46
Please enter your FULL address: 7750 star ln, bismarck, nd 58503

---

213. Name: Michael Smith on 2023-04-13 00:57:21
Please enter your FULL address: 415 Buckskin Loop, Bismarck ND 58503

---

214. Name: Elliott Stone on 2023-04-13 01:51:33
Please enter your FULL address: 1904 Billings Dr, Bismarck, ND 58504

---

215. Name: Adam Klabunde on 2023-04-13 04:43:05
Please enter your FULL address: 5932 Shoal Dr, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

216. Name: Jaycie Klabunde on 2023-04-13 04:46:10
Please enter your FULL address: 5932 Shoal Dr, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

217. Name: Matthew Stone on 2023-04-13 04:48:25
Please enter your FULL address: 3158 Winnipeg Dr., Bismarck, ND 58503

---

218. Name: Jackie Materi on 2023-04-13 05:10:47
Please enter your FULL address: 3250 123rd Ave Nw

---

219. Name: Enid E Bachman on 2023-04-13 13:17:17
Please enter your FULL address: 1837 Billings Drive Bismarck, ND

---

220. Name: Sandi Tabor on 2023-04-13 13:51:17
Please enter your FULL address: 902 W Avenue B, Bismarck, ND 58501

---

221. Name: Kathryn Aitchison on 2023-04-13 14:06:51
Please enter your FULL address: 8700 Palomino Drive, Bismarck, ND 58504

---

222. Name: Trevor Keney on 2023-04-13 14:26:14
Please enter your FULL address: 14220 Trail Boss Way BIsmarck ND 58503

---

223. Name: Robert field on 2023-04-13 16:22:06
Please enter your FULL address: 6951 apple creek rd bismarck nd 58504

---

224. Name: Marv Abraham on 2023-04-13 18:34:01
Please enter your FULL address: 6050. 93 rd st se. Bismarck nd 58504

---

225. Name: Paul Johns on 2023-04-13 19:59:50
Please enter your FULL address: 3415 Montreal St #302, Bismarck, ND 58503

---

226. Name: Gary P Miller on 2023-04-13 20:03:04
Please enter your FULL address: 3824 E Princeton Ave

---

227. Name: Brian Mehlhoff on 2023-04-13 20:43:36
Please enter your FULL address: 3405 Northrop Dr. Bismarck, ND. 58503

---

228. Name: Shawn Keena on 2023-04-13 21:18:13
Please enter your FULL address: 3825 Saratoga ave

---

229. Name: Trenton Hieb on 2023-04-13 21:18:31
Please enter your FULL address: 12213 country meadows drive, menoken, nd, 58558

---

230. Name: Donna Steckler on 2023-04-13 21:27:59
Please enter your FULL address: 10700 Rose Drive, Bismarck ND 58503

---

231. Name: Tjacob Smude on 2023-04-13 21:41:41
Please enter your FULL address: 330 west Indiana ave Bismarck ND 58504

---

232. Name: Peggy Kopp on 2023-04-13 22:16:31
Please enter your FULL address: 1948 Jackson Ave, Bismarck ND 58501

---

233. Name: VR Kopp on 2023-04-13 22:18:54
Please enter your FULL address: 1948 Jackson Ave Bismarck ND 58501

---

234. Name: Kathy Stowe Kindschi on 2023-04-13 22:33:13
Please enter your FULL address: 3626 Hackberry Street, Bismarck ND 58503

---

235. Name: Tom Abrahamson on 2023-04-13 22:46:04
Please enter your FULL address: 4032 Heartland Drive Bismarck,Nd 58503

---

236. Name: Melissa Miller on 2023-04-13 22:56:45
Please enter your FULL address: 3818 110th Ave NE

---

237. Name: Roger D Miller on 2023-04-13 22:59:18
Please enter your FULL address: 3818 110th Ave NE

---

238. Name: Ryan Jarratt on 2023-04-13 23:03:28
Please enter your FULL address: 3381 97th Ave NE Bismarck, ND 58503

---

239. Name: Jessica Jarratt on 2023-04-13 23:07:41
Please enter your FULL address: 3381 97th Ave NE Bismarck, ND 58503

---

240. Name: Brian Heitkamp on 2023-04-13 23:17:44
Please enter your FULL address: 2900 GARNET DR

---

241. Name: Brenda Heitkamp on 2023-04-13 23:20:19
Please enter your FULL address: 2900 GARNET DR

---

242. Name: Michael Carlson Carlson on 2023-04-14 01:14:03
Please enter your FULL address: 1212 Simle Dr Apt 2 Bismarck ND 58501

---

243. Name: linnea ehli on 2023-04-14 10:20:55
Please enter your FULL address: 1410 TERRITORY DR

---

244. Name: Lindsay Gietzen on 2023-04-14 12:14:13
Please enter your FULL address: 7603 Twilight Road Bismarck, ND 58503

---

245. Name: Peggy Gudvangen on 2023-04-14 15:48:04
Please enter your FULL address: 412 Lansing Lane Bismarck ND 58504

---

246. Name: Jim Kelsch on 2023-04-14 15:48:07
Please enter your FULL address: 7800 Moonstone Lane Bismarck ND 58503

---

247. Name: Wayne Balvitsch on 2023-04-14 16:01:13
Please enter your FULL address: 14033 Trail Boss Way Bismarck ND 58503

---

248. Name: Joe Gross on 2023-04-14 16:25:05
Please enter your FULL address: 1808 Harmon Ave.

---

249. Name: Meredith Gross on 2023-04-14 16:43:27
Please enter your FULL address: 1808 Harmon Ave., Bismarck, ND 58501

---

250. Name: Jordan Weichel on 2023-04-14 16:53:41
Please enter your FULL address: 1237 Territory Drive Bismarck, ND 58503

---

251. Name: Vicki L Laraway on 2023-04-14 18:49:48
Please enter your FULL address: 1022 N 1st Street, Bismarck, ND 58502

---

252. Name: Shari Neigum on 2023-04-14 23:17:43
Please enter your FULL address: 1219 N 15th St

---

253. Name: Suzan Balkovatz on 2023-04-15 00:23:49
Please enter your FULL address: 24249 Moffit Road, Moffit, ND 58560

---

254. Name: Jerry Wurtz on 2023-04-15 02:10:16
Please enter your FULL address: 5925 Shoal Dr Bismarck ND

---

255. Name: Rebecca Reynolds on 2023-04-15 12:45:56
Please enter your FULL address: 7483 Twilight RD, Bismarck, ND, 58503

---

256. Name: Angela Kruckenberg on 2023-04-15 15:30:04
Please enter your FULL address: 5056 162nd Ave NE Baldwin ND 58521

---

257. Name: Barbara Jennings on 2023-04-15 16:18:58
Please enter your FULL address: 2936 Hogan Dr. Bismarck ND 58503

---

258. Name: Shanda Morgan on 2023-04-15 17:16:49
Please enter your FULL address: 12769 12th St NE Baldwin, ND 58521

---

259. Name: Renae Wilke on 2023-04-15 17:45:17
Please enter your FULL address: 3118 Arizona Drive. Bismarck ND 58503

---

260. Name: Barbara Oates on 2023-04-15 18:00:25
Please enter your FULL address: 3031North 19th Street Bismarck, ND 58503

---

261. Name: Jeffrey Jennings on 2023-04-15 18:01:41
Please enter your FULL address: 2936 Hogan Dr Bismarck ND 58503

---

262. Name: Lenore Bradford on 2023-04-15 18:42:39
Please enter your FULL address: 3220 E Capitol Ave Bismarck ND 58501

---

263. Name: Marlene Grosz on 2023-04-15 20:24:28
Please enter your FULL address: 14051 10th Ave SE, Bismarck, ND

---

264. Name: Patricia Leno on 2023-04-15 20:29:25
Please enter your FULL address: 2219 East Boulevard Avenue Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

---

265. Name: Susan Triska on 2023-04-15 21:22:53
Please enter your FULL address: 1020 Governor Lane

266. Name: James A Kirsch on 2023-04-15 22:13:25
Please enter your FULL address: 2033 N Washington St, Apt. 11

267. Name: Angie beard on 2023-04-15 23:38:04
Please enter your FULL address: 4455 Riverbend Ln Bismarck nd 58504

268. Name: Larry Ziegler on 2023-04-16 03:28:40
Please enter your FULL address: 9720 kelly drive bismarck nd 58503

269. Name: Kimberly Peterson on 2023-04-16 15:16:13
Please enter your FULL address: 2809 Manchester St Bismarck, ND

270. Name: Ann Hoggarth on 2023-04-16 16:16:56
Please enter your FULL address: 101 5th Ave SE, Buchanan, ND 58420

271. Name: Steve Nagel on 2023-04-16 22:37:16
Please enter your FULL address: 200 arabian ave Bismarck ND 58503

272. Name: linda jorgenson on 2023-04-17 02:50:11
Please enter your FULL address: 6047 38th ave ne rugby, nd 58368

273. Name: Betty Huber on 2023-04-17 03:03:50
Please enter your FULL address: 8930 Blue Spruce Road, Bismarck ND 58503

274. Name: Rachelle Degner on 2023-04-17 14:30:19
Please enter your FULL address: 3900 Connar Drive Bismarck ND 58503

275. Name: Elmer Heupel on 2023-04-17 18:47:39
Please enter your FULL address: 7555 Highway 49

276. Name: Nancy Glass on 2023-04-17 20:32:57
Please enter your FULL address: 1815 North Washington Street

277. Name: Tad Brekken on 2023-04-17 23:34:31
Please enter your FULL address: 9323 Oak Dr.

278. Name: Tara Furman on 2023-04-18 00:06:42
Please enter your FULL address: 6800 Dakota Country Dr

279. Name: Jesse McEvers on 2023-04-18 00:53:33
Please enter your FULL address: 800 Parker Ranch RD

280. Name: Tracy Mitzel on 2023-04-18 00:58:02
Please enter your FULL address: 800 Parker Ranch Rd, Bismarck, ND 58503

281. Name: Teresa Kershaw on 2023-04-18 01:07:50
Please enter your FULL address: 11762 Hillard Dr Menoken ND 58558

282. Name: Catherine Roberson on 2023-04-18 02:49:02
Please enter your FULL address: 103 Maryland St Bismarck ND 58504

283. Name: Shelley Dharp on 2023-04-18 13:19:06
Please enter your FULL address: 10531 Daisy Lane, Bismarck ND

284. Name: Steve Barreth on 2023-04-18 13:28:49
Please enter your FULL address: 901 4th Street NW Mandan ND 58554

285. Name: Carrie Cherrey on 2023-04-18 14:01:47
Please enter your FULL address: 8133 Moonstone Lane Bismarck ND 58503

286. Name: Melanie Peltz on 2023-04-18 14:37:23
Please enter your FULL address: 11980 Hwy 83 Bismarck ND

287. Name: Larry Heilmann on 2023-04-18 15:37:25
Please enter your FULL address: 3535 31st St S. Fargo, ND. 58104

288. Name: Shawn Stelter on 2023-04-18 15:45:02
Please enter your FULL address: 7900 County Brook Rd Bismarck ND 58503

289. Name: Larrie Cherrey on 2023-04-18 15:45:51
Please enter your FULL address: 8133 Moonstone Lane Bismarck ND 58503

290. Name: Samuel Stelter on 2023-04-18 16:04:43
Please enter your FULL address: 7900 Country Brook Road

291. Name: Paul Kerzman on 2023-04-18 16:14:54
Please enter your FULL address: 1831 Billings Dr.,Bismarck, ND 58504

292. Name: Faith stelter on 2023-04-18 16:20:41
Please enter your FULL address: 7900 Country Brook Road

293. Name: Jackie Ekstrom on 2023-04-18 16:55:35
Please enter your FULL address: 146 Highway 32 Forman,ND 58032

294. Name: kara klavins on 2023-04-18 16:57:39
Please enter your FULL address: 1332 sticky rd bozeman mt 59715

295. Name: Sierra Knoll on 2023-04-18 16:57:55
Please enter your FULL address: 1119 hillside terrace, Bismarck, Nd 58501

296. Name: Sonya Miller on 2023-04-18 18:20:44
Please enter your FULL address: 2303 80TH ST NE

297. Name: Stan Stelter on 2023-04-18 20:00:44
Please enter your FULL address: 415 N Hannifin Street, Bismarck, ND 58501

298. Name: Chanda Stelter on 2023-04-18 21:59:00
Please enter your FULL address: 7900 Country Brook Road, Bismarck, ND 58503

299. Name: Sheri Reems on 2023-04-18 22:17:29
Please enter your FULL address: 4300 149th Ave NW, Bismarck ND 58503

300. Name: Daphne Borth on 2023-04-18 22:18:23
Please enter your FULL address: 6000 Dakota Country Dr Bismarck ND 58503

301. Name: Katrina Froemming on 2023-04-18 22:37:09
Please enter your FULL address: 6613 Dakota County Drive, Bismarck, ND 58503

302. Name: Chad Froemming on 2023-04-18 22:38:53
Please enter your FULL address: 6613 Dakota County Drive, Bismarck, ND 58503

303. Name: Trent Froemming on 2023-04-18 22:40:55
Please enter your FULL address: 6613 Dakota County Drive, Bismarck, ND 58503

304. Name: Beth Terning on 2023-04-19 02:02:11
Please enter your FULL address: 7321 BROOK Loop Bismarck ND

305. Name: Don Morrison on 2023-04-19 02:51:43
Please enter your FULL address: 1849 HERITAGE AVE

306. Name: Susan Hinderer on 2023-04-19 03:03:17
Please enter your FULL address: 1561 11th street west Dickinson nd 58601

307. Name: HM Johnston on 2023-04-19 03:12:46
Please enter your FULL address: 403 Holly St 58282

308. Name: Brittney Kaiser on 2023-04-19 04:21:19
Please enter your FULL address: 7615 Brook Loop

309. Name: Allen Rudolph on 2023-04-19 04:59:55
Please enter your FULL address: 5500 Shoal Dr. Bismarck ND. 58503

310. Name: Brad Fiechtner on 2023-04-19 06:04:23
Please enter your FULL address: 37823 deer creek run Aberdeen 57401

311. Name: Jason Grueneich on 2023-04-19 13:23:17
Please enter your FULL address: 2881 Warwick Loop, Unit A, Bismarck, ND 58504

312. Name: Alicia Hegland-Thorpe on 2023-04-19 13:48:45
Please enter your FULL address: 6360 28th Ave SE, Lincoln, ND 58504

313. Name: Cory barth on 2023-04-19 14:50:56
Please enter your FULL address: 3510 80th St NE Bismarck N Dak 58503

314. Name: Marie Hirvela on 2023-04-19 16:30:26
Please enter your FULL address: 5401 Falconer Drive. Bismarck ND 58504

315. Name: Sherry Mollman on 2023-04-19 17:24:50
Please enter your FULL address: 5528 Falconer Dr, Bismarck, ND 58504

316. Name: Jordan Anderson on 2023-04-19 19:28:21
Please enter your FULL address: 2719 Langer lane Bismarck ND 58504

317. Name: Carol Jean Larsen on 2023-04-19 19:44:16
Please enter your FULL address: 400 N 1st St, Bismarck, ND 58501

318. Name: Chris Olson on 2023-04-19 20:09:34
Please enter your FULL address: 12755 12th Ave NE, Baldwin, ND 58521

319. Name: August Werner on 2023-04-19 20:48:50
Please enter your FULL address: 1137 Lakota LN Lincoln ND 58504

320. Name: Suzanne Kramer-Brenna on 2023-04-19 23:33:05
Please enter your FULL address: 2007 N 16th St, Bismarck ND 58501

321. Name: Warren Sickler on 2023-04-20 14:00:29
Please enter your FULL address: 9247 Forest Dr, Bismarck ND

322. Name: Terra Scharnowske on 2023-04-20 16:40:22
Please enter your FULL address: 119 Boise Ave, Bismarck, ND 58504

323. Name: Kenneth Huber on 2023-04-20 16:52:44
Please enter your FULL address: 8930 Blue Spruce Rd Bismarck ND 58503

324. Name: Eugene Rivinius on 2023-04-20 22:07:12
Please enter your FULL address: 1739 N 6th St, Bismarck, ND 58501

325. Name: Beverly Rivinius on 2023-04-20 22:21:03
Please enter your FULL address: 1739 N 6th St

326. Name: Richard Nelson on 2023-04-21 00:37:50
Please enter your FULL address: 1327 Pin Oak Loop, Bismarck, ND

327. Name: Richard Solberg on 2023-04-21 02:04:47
Please enter your FULL address: ND

328. Name: Mary Welch on 2023-04-21 02:51:15
Please enter your FULL address: 12004 132nd St SE

329. Name: Judy Emerson on 2023-04-21 04:48:00
Please enter your FULL address: 12137 Stone West Dr, Houston Tx 77035

330. Name: Patricia Jessen on 2023-04-21 07:13:38
Please enter your FULL address: P.O. Box 921 , Bismarck ND 58502

331. Name: Deb Matzke on 2023-04-21 12:46:28
Please enter your FULL address: 3417 Northrop Drive, Bismarck, ND

332. Name: Scott holmstrom on 2023-04-21 21:16:31
Please enter your FULL address: 100 ridgeland loop bismarck n.d.

333. Name: Virginia Welch on 2023-04-22 00:33:00
Please enter your FULL address: 13950 62nd Avenue Southeast

334. Name: Kasey Welch on 2023-04-22 00:44:36
Please enter your FULL address: 13532 62nd ave SE

335. Name: Jesse Welch on 2023-04-22 00:56:12
Please enter your FULL address: 6351 145th st se menoken nd 58558

336. Name: Kaylee Welch on 2023-04-22 01:02:31
Please enter your FULL address: 6351 145th st we Menoken

337. Name: Deb Irvine on 2023-04-22 01:27:39
Please enter your FULL address: 11601 Highway 1804 S

338. Name: Jason Brostrom on 2023-04-22 02:28:19
Please enter your FULL address: 401 Granite Dr Bismarck ND 58503

339. Name: Tim Rostvedt on 2023-04-22 23:37:04
Please enter your FULL address: 606 Macon Dr Bismarck,ND 58504

340. Name: LouAnn Rostvedt on 2023-04-22 23:39:29
Please enter your FULL address: 606 Macon Dr Bismarck, ND 58504

341. Name: Patty Bitz on 2023-04-23 01:05:57
Please enter your FULL address: 7825 Arata Drr

342. Name: Marlys Schuler on 2023-04-23 02:53:36
Please enter your FULL address: 3700 Koch Dr., Bismarck, ND 58503

343. Name: Mitch bitz on 2023-04-23 17:52:00
Please enter your FULL address: 7825 arcata drive

344. Name: Tim Rivinius on 2023-04-23 18:29:51
Please enter your FULL address: 2600 MOONSTONE LANE BISMARCK ND 58503

345. Name: Bryan Stramer on 2023-04-24 02:05:37
Please enter your FULL address: 722 N 20 ST

346. Name: SAMANTHA MOSBRUCKER on 2023-04-24 13:21:53
Please enter your FULL address: 172 Boise Ave #3 Bismarck, ND 58504

347. Name: DARIAN STELTER on 2023-04-24 13:55:19
Please enter your FULL address: 1302 LARAMIE DR. BISMARCK, N.D. 58504

348. Name: Cheryl Bechtle on 2023-04-24 14:38:32
Please enter your FULL address: 815 N 10th St Bismarck ND 58501

349. Name: Dylan Stelter on 2023-04-24 15:44:05
Please enter your FULL address: 1316 10th Ave se mandan

350. Name: Sonja Mahlum on 2023-04-25 00:33:25
Please enter your FULL address: 913 W Central Ave Bismarck,ND 58501

351. Name: Janel Welch on 2023-04-25 02:25:58
Please enter your FULL address: 13532 62nd Ave se

352. Name: Adam Griffith on 2023-04-26 02:30:02
Please enter your FULL address: Adam.griffith05@gmail.com

353. Name: Maria Griffith on 2023-04-26 02:31:09
Please enter your FULL address: Mmgriffith22@gmail.com

354. Name: Bree Jahnke on 2023-04-27 00:05:33
Please enter your FULL address: 931 violet lane bismarck nd 58503

355. Name: Renee Walery on 2023-04-27 13:28:32
Please enter your FULL address: 607 Dohn Ave Bismarck ND 58503

356. Name: Lucille Rostad on 2023-04-27 15:25:05
Please enter your FULL address: 3331 Frost Lane, Bismarck, ND. 58503

357. Name: Jesse Kalberer on 2023-04-28 01:18:48
Please enter your FULL address: 12552 Highway 1804 S., Bismarck, ND 58504

358. Name: Stef Jangula on 2023-04-30 21:26:11
Please enter your FULL address: 7600 Ridgeland Drive Bismarck ND

359. Name: Jaycen Rattei on 2023-05-01 10:31:37
Please enter your FULL address: 4548 E Wagoner Rd, Glendale, Az 85308

360. Name: Coleen Clooten on 2023-05-02 16:02:41
Please enter your FULL address: 1826 N 4th St, Bismarck ND 58501

361. Name: Sarah Cherney on 2023-05-02 16:28:19
Please enter your FULL address: 15700 80TH ST NW

362. Name: Alan Peltz on 2023-05-02 17:27:15
Please enter your FULL address: 11980 Highway 83, Bismarck, ND 58503

363. Name: Greg Messer on 2023-05-02 18:45:32
Please enter your FULL address: gmesser1987@gmail.com

364. Name: Tera Selensky on 2023-05-05 03:27:32
Please enter your FULL address: 6307 Mariposa Place Bismarck, ND 58503

365. Name: Karen Silbernagel Danley on 2023-05-05 16:03:30
Please enter your FULL address: 1117 N. 3rd Street, Bismarck, ND, 58501

366. Name: Nadeane Silbernagel on 2023-05-05 16:06:51
Please enter your FULL address: 1117 N 3rd, Bismarck, ND 58501

367. Name: David Silbernagel on 2023-05-05 16:10:40
Please enter your FULL address: 1117 N 3rd St. Bismarck ND 58501

368. Name: JP Holmes on 2023-05-06 15:36:52
Please enter your FULL address: 1204 1st ST NW, Mandan ND

369. Name: Kelsey Fern on 2023-05-06 18:18:52
Please enter your FULL address: 3823 crest circle Bismarck, nd 58503

370. Name: Janet Miller on 2023-05-06 19:49:13
Please enter your FULL address: 28043 County Highway D15, Ackley, IA, 50601

371. Name: Marie D Hoff on 2023-05-08 16:11:20
Please enter your FULL address: 911N. Mandan Street

372. Name: Laura Mastel on 2023-05-09 03:24:40
Please enter your FULL address: 4904 Cornice Drive Bismarck ND 58503

373. Name: Keith Ketterling on 2023-05-09 12:49:04
Please enter your FULL address: 4420 Lookout Trail Bismarck ND 58504

374. Name: Shawn Grinolds on 2023-05-09 14:02:52
Please enter your FULL address: 3619 Chisholm Place, Bismarck, ND 58503

375. Name: Ashley houghton on 2023-05-09 18:07:24
Please enter your FULL address: 514 southwood ave. Bismarck

376. Name: Michael Wagner on 2023-05-09 18:14:37
Please enter your FULL address: 1255 Territory Dr., Bismarck, ND 58503

377. Name: Brandy Geloff on 2023-05-09 18:33:25
Please enter your FULL address: 425 Colt Ave Bismarck ND 58503

378. Name: JoAnne Hoesel on 2023-05-09 22:02:23
Please enter your FULL address: 8150 80th street NE, Bismarck, ND. 58503

379. Name: Blane Hoesel on 2023-05-09 22:42:05
Please enter your FULL address: 8150 80th St NE

380. Name: Bret Weiland on 2023-05-10 01:35:36
Please enter your FULL address: 4700 N 19th St #201 Bismarck, ND 58503

381. Name: Jeni Grunseth on 2023-05-10 01:49:16
Please enter your FULL address: 2914 Manitoba Lane Bismarck, ND 58503

382. Name: Kay Roth on 2023-05-10 12:28:02
Please enter your FULL address: 300 Laredo Dr, Bismarck ND 58504

383. Name: Kate Finck on 2023-05-10 19:59:06
Please enter your FULL address: 3000 Berry Drive, Bismarck, ND 58501

384. Name: Beau Finck on 2023-05-10 19:59:59
Please enter your FULL address: 3000 Berry Drive, Bismarck, ND 58501

385. Name: Joe Mastel on 2023-05-11 03:20:59
Please enter your FULL address: 4904 Cornice Dr Bismarck

386. Name: Jan Ketterling on 2023-05-11 12:30:28
Please enter your FULL address: 4420 Lookout Trail Bismarck ND

387. Name: Lori nissen on 2023-05-11 12:53:31
Please enter your FULL address: 102 east Capitol Ave bismarck, nd 58501

388. Name: Amber Harsche on 2023-05-11 15:37:56
Please enter your FULL address: 16140 5th ave ne Menoken nd 58558

389. Name: Lisa Johnsen on 2023-05-11 18:08:49
Please enter your FULL address: 12007 Acadia drive Bismarck nd

390. Name: Alyssa Stupca on 2023-05-11 23:22:06
Please enter your FULL address: 5201 Gold Drive, Bismarck, ND 58503

391. Name: Mari Jo Swenson on 2023-05-12 15:36:53
Please enter your FULL address: 5300 Brookwood Pl

392. Name: Dustin Goehring on 2023-05-12 18:05:21
Please enter your FULL address: 18250 62nd se menoken nd 58558

393. Name: Rosie Sprynczynatyk on 2023-05-12 21:56:39
Please enter your FULL address: 711 E Denver Ave, Bismarck ND 58504

394. Name: Whitney Benter on 2023-05-13 13:33:24
Please enter your FULL address: 10880 Toulon Dr. Bismarck ND 58503

395. Name: Angela Bitzan on 2023-05-13 14:09:31
Please enter your FULL address: 1044 Madison Lane

396. Name: Justin Lesger on 2023-05-13 14:22:54
Please enter your FULL address: 919 N 7th St

397. Name: Chad Martin on 2023-05-14 00:51:50
Please enter your FULL address: 407 n 13 st

398. Name: Catherine Cooley Hixson on 2023-05-17 15:52:45
Please enter your FULL address: 8409 Norman Place Bismarck ND 58503

399. Name: Troy Estes on 2023-05-17 17:29:08
Please enter your FULL address: 510 Parkridge lane

400. Name: David Sattler on 2023-05-17 19:10:11
Please enter your FULL address: 413 Marietta Dr

401. Name: Dan Domagala on 2023-05-17 19:10:23
Please enter your FULL address: 5042 Flatrock Loop, Bismarck, ND

402. Name: Tammy Skogen on 2023-05-17 19:14:01
Please enter your FULL address: 4009 Beachfront Pl Se

403. Name: Ross Emineth on 2023-05-17 19:16:37
Please enter your FULL address: 3207 Tyndale Circle

404. Name: Elisa Dowell on 2023-05-17 19:17:16
Please enter your FULL address: 1817 Marian Drive Bismarck ND 58504

405. Name: Michael Berg on 2023-05-17 19:19:01
Please enter your FULL address: 1611 6th Ave NW, Mandan ND 58554

406. Name: Lindsey Matter on 2023-05-17 19:20:26
Please enter your FULL address: 3106 Sleepy Hollow Loop Bismarck, ND 58501

407. Name: Adam Geiger on 2023-05-17 19:21:48
Please enter your FULL address: 4301 Cumberland Loop, Bismarck, ND 58503

408. Name: Alissa Kleinsasser on 2023-05-17 19:23:16
Please enter your FULL address: 6401 Sully Dr Bismarck ND 58504

409. Name: LeRoy Thomas on 2023-05-17 19:23:25
Please enter your FULL address: 2424 Peachtree Dr Bismarck ND 58504

410. Name: Kenneth Kleinsasser on 2023-05-17 19:24:06
Please enter your FULL address: 607 Columbia Dr Bismarck ND

411. Name: Kris Kleinsasser on 2023-05-17 19:24:30
Please enter your FULL address: 6401 Sully Dr Bismarck ND 58504

412. Name: Angie Miller on 2023-05-17 19:26:37
Please enter your FULL address: 7323 Sunshine Lane

413. Name: Skylar Ventura on 2023-05-17 19:28:52
Please enter your FULL address: 1119 S University Dr#816

414. Name: Jeremy ventura on 2023-05-17 19:29:48
Please enter your FULL address: 1119 s University

415. Name: Kelli Thompson on 2023-05-17 19:32:11
Please enter your FULL address: 710 Schick Dr Bismarck ND 58501

416. Name: Jonathan Kelly on 2023-05-17 19:32:52
Please enter your FULL address: 403 11th st northwest 58554

417. Name: Shawn Gieszler on 2023-05-17 19:38:56
Please enter your FULL address: 427 Augsburg Avenue, Bismarck, ND 58504

418. Name: Chad Clausnitzer on 2023-05-17 19:58:43
Please enter your FULL address: 2463 Pointe Loop

419. Name: Becky Clausnitzer on 2023-05-17 19:59:12
Please enter your FULL address: 2463 Pointe Loop

420. Name: Stacy Offerdahl on 2023-05-17 19:59:20
Please enter your FULL address: 3231 Dortmund Place, Bismarck ND

421. Name: David Hopfauf Custom Builders Prindiville on 2023-05-17 19:59:23
Please enter your FULL address: 5112 Junction Road

422. Name: James Rudnick on 2023-05-17 19:59:35
Please enter your FULL address: 1019 Reserve Lane Bismarck, ND 58503

423. Name: Virginia Delgado on 2023-05-17 20:18:39
Please enter your FULL address: 3219 Rutland Drive

424. Name: Levi French on 2023-05-17 20:35:52
Please enter your FULL address: bismarck, nd

425. Name: Justin Thomas Roberson on 2023-05-17 20:37:47
Please enter your FULL address: 3948 Lone Peak Drive, Bismarck ND 58503

426. Name: troy goll on 2023-05-17 20:53:01
Please enter your FULL address: 6500 University Drive

427. Name: Thora2011 on 2023-05-17 21:02:23
Please enter your FULL address: 10082 Deondre Spurs

428. Name: Giulia1938 on 2023-05-17 21:03:11
Please enter your FULL address: 40063 Melisa Trail

429. Name: Kaya1928 on 2023-05-17 21:09:15
Please enter your FULL address: 678 Heuvel park

430. Name: Mathew Krogen on 2023-05-17 21:09:30
Please enter your FULL address: 923 Interstate Ave Bismarck ND 58503

431. Name: TyAnna Johnson on 2023-05-17 21:12:44
Please enter your FULL address: 2216 Kennedy Ave Bismarck ND 58501

432. Name: Anika Schaff on 2023-05-17 23:32:58
Please enter your FULL address: 1687 Cologne Drive, Bismarck, ND 58504

433. Name: Missy Moritz on 2023-05-18 00:53:44
Please enter your FULL address: 2914 gentry circle bismarck, nd 58503

434. Name: travis rieger on 2023-05-18 06:10:42
Please enter your FULL address: 623 bridgeport dr bismarck, nd 58504

435. Name: Gerry Rudnick on 2023-05-18 12:00:44
Please enter your FULL address: 5925 Misty waters Dr. Bismarck

436. Name: Christy Jelsing on 2023-05-18 12:24:37
Please enter your FULL address: 1213 S 7th Street Bismarck ND 58504

437. Name: Travis Hoiland on 2023-05-18 13:05:25
Please enter your FULL address: 154 Allen Dr

438. Name: Amy Schatz on 2023-05-18 14:35:06
Please enter your FULL address: 7715 Star Ln, Bismarck, ND 58503

439. Name: Susan Blair on 2023-05-18 15:55:13
Please enter your FULL address: 3625 Downing St

440. Name: Daron Knodel on 2023-05-18 15:57:38
Please enter your FULL address: 714 w ave b, bismarck nd 58501

441. Name: Kay Knodel on 2023-05-18 16:11:36
Please enter your FULL address: 1003 2nd ave nw Mandan ND 58554

442. Name: Virginia Vedvick on 2023-05-18 18:11:02
Please enter your FULL address: 2500 Centennial Rd #307 Bismarck ND 58503

443. Name: Kyle Humphreys on 2023-05-18 20:54:32
Please enter your FULL address: 11730 Elsa Rosa Dr. Menoken, ND 58558

444. Name: Gary Eckroth on 2023-05-19 01:08:07
Please enter your FULL address: 1609 Cologne Drive, Bismarck, ND 58504

445. Name: Eugene Duchsherer on 2023-05-19 04:27:12
Please enter your FULL address: 3221 Promontory Dr

446. Name: Nicholas Vaughan on 2023-05-19 04:52:03
Please enter your FULL address: 1816 N. 5th St. Bismarck, ND

447. Name: Sarah Vaughan on 2023-05-19 04:54:37
Please enter your FULL address: 1816 N. 5th St. Bismarck, ND

448. Name: Michael Blair on 2023-05-19 11:30:15
Please enter your FULL address: 103 Kenner loop

449. Name: Mishay Thomas on 2023-05-19 11:35:59
Please enter your FULL address: 3070 Finley Street, Lincoln, ND 58504

450. Name: Chad Sundsbak on 2023-05-19 13:50:59
Please enter your FULL address: 300 W Edmonton Drive, Bismarck, ND 58503

451. Name: Terry Bohlman on 2023-05-20 08:30:26
Please enter your FULL address: 6945 Majestic Loop Lincoln ND58504

452. Name: Denice Bohlman on 2023-05-20 14:45:14
Please enter your FULL address: 6945 Majestic Loop Lincoln, ND 58504

453. Name: Kathleen OBrien on 2023-05-20 14:57:24
Please enter your FULL address: 816 N 4th St

454. Name: Terry Hoerer on 2023-05-20 17:05:32
Please enter your FULL address: 9005 lincoln rd

455. Name: Chad Wachter on 2023-05-21 02:53:32
Please enter your FULL address: 2032 West Harbor Drive, Bismarck ND 58504

456. Name: Stacy Wachter on 2023-05-21 02:55:02
Please enter your FULL address: 2032 West Harbor Drive, Bismarck ND 58504

457. Name: Derek Wachter on 2023-05-21 02:55:57
Please enter your FULL address: 2032 West Harbor Drove, Bismarck ND 58504

458. Name: Preston Wachter on 2023-05-21 02:56:45
Please enter your FULL address: 2032 West Harbor Drive, Bismarck ND 58504

459. Name: Kayley Wachter on 2023-05-21 02:57:40
Please enter your FULL address: 2032 West Harbor Drive, Bismarck ND 58504

460. Name: Lance Wachter on 2023-05-21 02:58:21
Please enter your FULL address: 635 Cottonwood Loop, Bismarck ND 58504

461. Name: Gail Wachter on 2023-05-21 02:59:09
Please enter your FULL address: 635 Cottonwood Loop, Bismarck ND 58504

462. Name: Jerrica Sauer on 2023-05-21 04:45:04
Please enter your FULL address: 800 Sunflower Dr Bismarck ND 58503

463. Name: Tonja Ketterling on 2023-05-21 04:46:05
Please enter your FULL address: 14822 Sand Dune Lane Bis ND 58503

464. Name: Karen Light on 2023-05-21 07:09:35
Please enter your FULL address: 2018 East Ave E Bismarck ND 58501

465. Name: Renae Fettig on 2023-05-21 14:29:13
Please enter your FULL address: 10624 Rose Dr. Bismarck, ND 58503

466. Name: Neal wolf on 2023-05-21 16:44:29
Please enter your FULL address: 338 N 31st St, Apt 4

467. Name: Justin Fettig on 2023-05-21 17:27:21
Please enter your FULL address: 4800 Driftwood In Bismarck ND 58503

468. Name: Matt Fern on 2023-05-21 18:27:57
Please enter your FULL address: PO Box 958 Bismarck ND 58502

469. Name: Rick Colling on 2023-05-21 19:40:50
Please enter your FULL address: 4101 Montreal St,, Bismarck

470. Name: Shawn Meissel on 2023-05-21 23:31:26
Please enter your FULL address: Shawnmeissel@yahoo.com

471. Name: Tait Ronningen on 2023-05-22 01:54:58
Please enter your FULL address: 2232 Coolidge Avenue, Bismarck, ND 58501

472. Name: Dennis Wolf on 2023-05-22 11:35:40
Please enter your FULL address: 3040 Dublin Drive

473. Name: Wyatt Gross on 2023-05-22 12:43:32
Please enter your FULL address: 7480 Red Fox lane, Bismarck ND

474. Name: Lauren Folmer on 2023-05-22 16:12:58
Please enter your FULL address: 5019 redcoat drive Bismarck, ND

475. Name: Bryan R Dvirnak on 2023-05-22 18:16:33
Please enter your FULL address: 1406 Eagles View Ln

476. Name: Janice Martin on 2023-05-22 19:07:11
Please enter your FULL address: 9011 Apple Ba

477. Name: Joanne Schafer on 2023-05-22 20:00:06
Please enter your FULL address: 16251 5th Ave NE Menoken ND 58558

478. Name: Brian Richard on 2023-05-22 23:13:13
Please enter your FULL address: 14585 Parker Ranch Rd Bismarck, ND 58503

479. Name: Samantha Richard on 2023-05-22 23:14:52
Please enter your FULL address: 14585 Parker Ranch Rd Bismarck, ND 58503

480. Name: Stacey Knodel on 2023-05-23 00:49:45
Please enter your FULL address: 714 W Ave B Bismarck, ND 58501

481. Name: Susan Schaff on 2023-05-23 01:05:30
Please enter your FULL address: 19900 30th Avenue NE

482. Name: Nicholas Rinehart on 2023-05-23 03:23:37
Please enter your FULL address: 2866 Kenwood Isles Dr, Minneapolis, MN 55408

483. Name: Nicole Meyer on 2023-05-23 06:46:44
Please enter your FULL address: 4546 Lafayette drive Bismarck, ND 58503

484. Name: Renae Genetzky on 2023-05-23 10:37:43
Please enter your FULL address: 3505 Foxhaven Loop Bismarck, ND 58503

485. Name: Justine Thompson on 2023-05-23 12:31:17
Please enter your FULL address: 6001 Tranquil Cir, Bismarck, ND 58503

486. Name: Becky Aadnes on 2023-05-23 14:24:52
Please enter your FULL address: 502 Watercress Ave Bismarck ND 58503

487. Name: Braden Benz on 2023-05-23 16:01:42
Please enter your FULL address: 8737 71st Ave NE

488. Name: Anne Artavia on 2023-05-23 20:03:52
Please enter your FULL address: 7 Humbert Drive Lincoln ND 58504

489. Name: Keana Schuler on 2023-05-23 20:28:10
Please enter your FULL address: 2433 atlas drive Bismarck nd 58503

490. Name: Ashley Wolf on 2023-05-23 22:25:26
Please enter your FULL address: 338 N 31st St Bismarck ND 58501

491. Name: Lyle Richter on 2023-05-24 00:16:15
Please enter your FULL address: 4005 19th st ne #302

492. Name: Jill Stenberg on 2023-05-24 00:22:38
Please enter your FULL address: 3713 Del Rio Drive, Bismarck, ND 58503

493. Name: Mandy Malo on 2023-05-24 01:29:25
Please enter your FULL address: 7120 Copper Ridge Lane Bismarck, ND

494. Name: Marita on 2023-05-24 02:29:11
Please enter your FULL address: 256 Robin Bismarck,nd

495. Name: Aaron Stenberg on 2023-05-24 13:18:40
Please enter your FULL address: 3713 Del Rio Dr, Bismarck ND 58503

496. Name: Cullen Quill on 2023-05-24 22:13:38
Please enter your FULL address: 3085 Highway 1806 Mandan ND 58554

497. Name: Laura Ringham on 2023-05-25 04:51:15
Please enter your FULL address: 5525 Niagara Dr Bismark ND 58503

498. Name: Keith Johnson on 2023-05-25 05:24:15
Please enter your FULL address: 2126 n washington st

499. Name: Tia Lyn on 2023-05-25 05:59:17
Please enter your FULL address: 4305 Serenity Court, Bismarck ND 58503

500. Name: Bob Rafferty on 2023-05-25 06:20:22
Please enter your FULL address: 5000 Durango Drive, Bismarck ND 58503

501. Name: Mary L McNally on 2023-05-25 06:49:09
Please enter your FULL address: 13817 Saddlehorn Drive Bismarck, ND 58503

502. Name: Julie Hoffman on 2023-05-25 07:28:28
Please enter your FULL address: 420 e main ave

503. Name: Jami Falk on 2023-05-25 11:35:44
Please enter your FULL address: 1133 Ranch Loop

504. Name: Samantha Holly on 2023-05-25 12:44:21
Please enter your FULL address: 2806 Waters Edge way, Mandan ND 58554

505. Name: Tom Becker on 2023-05-25 17:21:42
Please enter your FULL address: 3208 manchester st bismarck n.d. 58504

506. Name: Vonda Gall on 2023-05-25 17:47:13
Please enter your FULL address: 7600 Stone Loop

507. Name: Terry Mertz on 2023-05-25 18:58:14
Please enter your FULL address: 188 29th Ave ne

508. Name: TJ Bower on 2023-05-25 19:20:16
Please enter your FULL address: PO Box 863 Beulah ND 58523

509. Name: Pamela Jangula on 2023-05-25 23:16:31
Please enter your FULL address: 812 Canada Ave, Bismarck ND 58503

510. Name: Amanda Parent on 2023-05-26 01:01:14
Please enter your FULL address: 1958 110th Avenue NE Bismarck ND 58503

511. Name: Judith Kalainov on 2023-05-26 01:10:45
Please enter your FULL address: 1227 Community Loop, Bismarck ND 58503

512. Name: Hansen Susan on 2023-05-26 01:44:44
Please enter your FULL address: 416 Fraine Barracks Road Bismarck ND 58504

513. Name: Colton Shoults on 2023-05-26 01:55:31
Please enter your FULL address: 13816 Saddlehorn Dr Bismarck, ND 58503

514. Name: Samantha Shoults on 2023-05-26 02:00:06
Please enter your FULL address: 13816 saddlehorn dr

515. Name: Mark Detwiller on 2023-05-26 03:25:52
Please enter your FULL address: 3018 Link Dr Bismarck ND 58503

516. Name: Chris Blowers on 2023-05-26 04:57:15
Please enter your FULL address: 9360 Darin Drive Bismarck ND 58504

517. Name: Liz Dalbol on 2023-05-26 11:06:00
Please enter your FULL address: 306 15th ST NW Mandan ND 58554

518. Name: Debra Knudsen on 2023-05-26 12:07:14
Please enter your FULL address: 2700 Domino Dr, Bismarck, ND 58503

519. Name: Tressie Waters on 2023-05-26 12:32:03
Please enter your FULL address: 832 Southbay Circle, Bismarck ND 58504

520. Name: Laura Bahr on 2023-05-26 12:40:12
Please enter your FULL address: 1443 Eagle Crest Loop, Bismarck ND 58503

521. Name: Wayne Stuhlmiller on 2023-05-26 14:46:13
Please enter your FULL address: 3255 Impala Ln.Bismarck,ND 58503

522. Name: Gail Allensworth on 2023-05-26 14:52:16
Please enter your FULL address: 12012 Creeks Edge Rd, Menoken, ND

523. Name: LaDon Renee Buchholz on 2023-05-26 15:32:38
Please enter your FULL address: 66 Benteen Drive

524. Name: Julie Mccrea on 2023-05-26 16:18:06
Please enter your FULL address: 602 10th Ave NW. Mandan, ND 58554

525. Name: Joel Land on 2023-05-26 19:45:13
Please enter your FULL address: 2001 Assumption Drive, Bismarck, ND 58501

526. Name: Tiffany Schiermeister on 2023-05-26 19:49:40
Please enter your FULL address: 3718 Clairmont Road Bismarck nd 58503

527. Name: Jacob Webster on 2023-05-26 21:18:39
Please enter your FULL address: 1509 1st Ave NW Mandan, ND 58554

528. Name: Nicole Bernier on 2023-05-26 22:54:18
Please enter your FULL address: 2987 Warwick Loop Bismarck ND

529. Name: Cortney lauer on 2023-05-26 23:26:52
Please enter your FULL address: 711 n 25th street bismarck nd 58501

530. Name: Dazhe Bitz on 2023-05-27 00:07:03
Please enter your FULL address: 2512 Stevens Street, Bismarck, ND 58503

531. Name: Karen Meltzer on 2023-05-27 00:48:29
Please enter your FULL address: 3804 24th St SE, Mandan, ND 58554

532. Name: Aparna Subramanian on 2023-05-27 03:13:14
Please enter your FULL address: 8665 Welle Loop Bismarck ND 58503

533. Name: Carol Anderson on 2023-05-27 03:32:18
Please enter your FULL address: 734 Aspen Pl

534. Name: Tara Bohlen on 2023-05-27 12:11:27
Please enter your FULL address: 4603 Marsh Hawk Drive Bismarck ND 58503

535. Name: Dale Johnson on 2023-05-27 22:33:36
Please enter your FULL address: 2117 34th Ave. SE. Mandan, ND

536. Name: Darlene Roppel on 2023-05-27 22:47:26
Please enter your FULL address: 7516 Rock Creek Rd Bismarck ND 58503

537. Name: Joy Fahn on 2023-05-28 00:08:22
Please enter your FULL address: 6320 28th Ave SE, Lincoln, ND 58504

538. Name: Vickie Volk on 2023-05-28 01:43:39
Please enter your FULL address: 13330 52nd St Ne Baldwin ND 58521

539. Name: JOHN VOLK on 2023-05-28 01:45:03
Please enter your FULL address: 13330 52nd St Ne Baldwin ND 58521

540. Name: Deb Morlok on 2023-05-28 02:12:00
Please enter your FULL address: 3903 Leighton Dr Bismarck ND 58504

541. Name: Nate Parent on 2023-05-28 02:22:20
Please enter your FULL address: 1958 110th Avenue NE Bismarck ND 58503

542. Name: Brandon Reems on 2023-05-28 02:32:08
Please enter your FULL address: 4300 149th Avenue NW, Bismarck ND 58503

543. Name: Sydney Larson on 2023-05-28 03:05:03
Please enter your FULL address: 6909 Tiffany Dr, Bismarck, ND 58504

544. Name: Shelly A Hegel on 2023-05-28 03:22:59
Please enter your FULL address: 532 Highridge Dr.

545. Name: Amy Will on 2023-05-28 04:03:40
Please enter your FULL address: 12120 Creeks Edge Road

546. Name: Lee Feist on 2023-05-28 12:19:11
Please enter your FULL address: 6700 Sapphire Lane Bismarck ND

547. Name: Bernice Keller on 2023-05-28 14:58:22
Please enter your FULL address: 707 S First St Strasburg ND 58573

548. Name: Roger Kolling on 2023-05-28 15:22:21
Please enter your FULL address: 1212 Victory Place

549. Name: Nicole Patterson on 2023-05-28 16:01:27
Please enter your FULL address: 3209 Kenner Loop Bismarck ND

550. Name: LaVern A Wolf on 2023-05-28 20:38:46
Please enter your FULL address: 1125 Community Loop Bismarck, ND 58503

551. Name: Megan Praus on 2023-05-28 21:38:57
Please enter your FULL address: 6715 2nd Ave SE Hazelton

552. Name: Troy Baepple on 2023-05-28 22:25:17
Please enter your FULL address: 601 Columbia Dr

553. Name: Saje Backman on 2023-05-29 02:15:49
Please enter your FULL address: 33301 highway 41 Wilton ND 58579

554. Name: Tanya Schneider on 2023-05-29 03:21:00
Please enter your FULL address: 5932 25th Avenue SE. Kintyre ND 58549

555. Name: Robert D Horner on 2023-05-29 05:58:15
Please enter your FULL address: 400 Remington Avenue. Bismarck ND 58503

556. Name: Colleen Knudsen on 2023-05-29 09:31:56
Please enter your FULL address: 3745 Sandy River Drive Bismarck ND 58503

557. Name: Lori Muller on 2023-05-29 11:33:00
Please enter your FULL address: 1305 Community Loop, Bismarck, ND 58503

558. Name: Darcy Olson on 2023-05-29 15:17:54
Please enter your FULL address: 1825 S Grandview Lane #13 Bismarck ND 58503

559. Name: Garry Deckert on 2023-05-29 15:23:14
Please enter your FULL address: 841 N 35ST, Bismarck, ND

560. Name: Rochelle Klein on 2023-05-29 17:30:52
Please enter your FULL address: 15252 Sundown Dr

561. Name: Candace Thomas on 2023-05-29 20:14:07
Please enter your FULL address: 5927 Crested Butte Rd, Bis

562. Name: Kendra Casavant on 2023-05-29 20:58:23
Please enter your FULL address: 1462 Highway 1804 SW, wilton ND 58579

563. Name: Brenda Owen on 2023-05-29 23:43:30
Please enter your FULL address: 281 Partridge Lane, Bismarck ND 58504

564. Name: Deborah Matzke on 2023-05-30 03:18:48
Please enter your FULL address: 3417 Northrop Dr., Bismarck, ND 58503

565. Name: Leah Joritz on 2023-05-30 11:38:05
Please enter your FULL address: 3339 Baltus Drive

566. Name: Mary Baumgartner on 2023-05-30 13:45:28
Please enter your FULL address: 1928 Mesquite Loop Bismarck ND 58503

567. Name: Thomas Ell on 2023-05-30 17:47:46
Please enter your FULL address: 8034 White Oak Loop Bismarck, N.D., 58501

568. Name: Rick Welch on 2023-05-30 20:15:27
Please enter your FULL address: 522 Minnesota Ave. Wilton, N.D.

569. Name: Karen Carvell-Welch on 2023-05-30 20:19:01
Please enter your FULL address: 522 Minnesota Ave. Wilton, N.D.

570. Name: Mark Anderson on 2023-05-30 21:58:21
Please enter your FULL address: 2937 Carriage Circle, Bismarck, ND 58503

571. Name: Lisa Bucholz on 2023-05-30 22:19:35
Please enter your FULL address: 4412 Lafayette Dr Bismarck, ND 58503

572. Name: Heidi Charvat on 2023-05-31 01:20:04
Please enter your FULL address: 8436 Woodhill Rd

573. Name: Rick Johnson on 2023-05-31 04:28:08
Please enter your FULL address: 9401 Creekside Dr. Bismarck ND

574. Name: Carmen Wahl on 2023-05-31 11:45:55
Please enter your FULL address: 507 Shale Dr Bismarck ND 58503

575. Name: Daren Malard on 2023-05-31 13:04:00
Please enter your FULL address: 515 Nature View Drive Menoken, ND 58558

576. Name: Jacqueline Armbrust on 2023-05-31 15:39:25
Please enter your FULL address: 1917 Oregon Dr. Bismarck, ND 58503

577. Name: Philip Heier on 2023-05-31 16:37:37
Please enter your FULL address: 5950 71st Ave NE Bismarck ND 58503

578. Name: Timothy Kellar on 2023-05-31 20:03:02
Please enter your FULL address: 13231 34th street NW BISMARCK North Dakota 58503

579. Name: Carmen Maier on 2023-05-31 20:12:50
Please enter your FULL address: 3342 Butterfield Drive Bismarck ND 58503

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Luann Mindeman, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 1687 County Road 8, Barney ND 58008, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Luann Mindeman 5-19-23

Signature Date

Name	Address and County	Date
Katelynn Kostelecky	3907 Amarillo Loop Mandan ND 58554, Morton	5/23/23
Jenni Rickman	85 Ogden Land Lincoln, N.D 58504 Emmons & Burleigh	5/24/23
Dakota Schell	2700 Moonstone Ln. Bismarck, ND 58503	5/24/23
Missy Mees	609 1/2 N. 16th St. Bismarck ND 58503	5/24/23

Burleigh Residents

Name	Address and County	Date
Derrick Kaseman	34 Santee Road, Lincoln, ND 58504 Burleigh	5/22/23
Amy Neff	14032 Trail Boss Way Bismarck, ND 58503 Burleigh County	5/22/23
Rebecca Riepl	4315 majestic St. Bismarck, ND 58504 Burleigh County	5/22/23
Corey NEFF	14032 Trail Boss Way Bismarck ND 58503 Burleigh County	5-22-23
DENNIS JOSE	4440 MAJESTIC ST. Bis	5-22-23
Lisa Steckler	1528 Imperial Dr. Bismarck, ND 58504	5-23-23
RON WITTMIER	9352 Desert Rd Bis	5-23-23
Randy Modin	10700 Rushmore Rd BS	5/24/23
Michael Schafer	80 McDougall DR. Lincoln ND	5/24/23
Kevin Becker	4741 Grassy Ln Bis ND	5/24/23
Mike Piatz	4704 Hubbard Dr. Bis ND	5/25/23
BRUCE BJELLAND	113 SCHLOSSER AVE MANDAN ND	5-25-23
Cynthia Anderson	910 N. 32nd St. Bis, ND	5-25-23
Keith Reinhart	15 McDougall DR Lincoln ND	5-25-23
David Johnson	433 S 10th St Apt A Bismarck ND	5-25-23
Debb Johnson	433 S 10th St Apt A Bismarck ND	5-25-23
[illegible]	3303 AVE C. EAST	BISMARCK, ND.
LISA DOMANICO-BELZ	3324 Jericho Rd	Bismarck 5.26.23
Michael Peterson	1113 E Bowen Ave.	Bis 5/26/23
Jon P. Mitzel	3401 Shannon Dr.	Bis 58501 5-27-23
Myron Roogstad	12150 145st SE Burleigh Co	Bis ND 58503 5-31-23

Name	Address and County	Date
Shawn Surface	128 Dolan Drive Lincoln, ND 58504	5-7-2023
Bobbie Burkhart	6400 Liberty Lane Lincoln	5-11-2023
Uriah Burckhard	6400 Liberty Lane Lincoln	5-11-2023
Carrie Piaska	52 Haywood Drive Lincoln ND 58504 Burleigh	5-14-2023
Zachary Gratinger	4100 majestic st	5-11-2023
Matt Johnson	6905 Majestic Lp. Lincoln, ND	5-18-2023
Jette Kershaw	11 Scatec Lincoln, ND Burleigh	5-18-2023
LuCinda J Olson	10715 145th ST SE Burleigh Bismarck, ND 58504	5-22-2023
William Hetz	41 Mcdougal Drive Lincoln ND 58504	5-21-2023
Andra Pfister	505 cottonwood loop BISMARCK	5-28-23

Pipeline around Bismarck – Stop petition Sheet

Name	Address and County	Date
Mark Berger	912 Baffin Loop Burleigh	5/30/23

Burleigh County

Name	Address and County	Date
Jami Benz	8737 71 Ave NE	5/22

Name	Address and County	Date
Chris Benz	510 Live oak Lane.	4-20-23
Matt Aalkre	4808 Roughrider circle	4-25-23
Morton		

Name	Address and County	Date
Diana Moser	13700 52nd St NE Barleigh	5-26-23

Name	Address and County	Date
Todd Mees	1351 136th Ave NE Burleigh Baldwin	5-23-23
Dana Mees	1351 136th Ave NE Baldwin 5852	5-23-23
Kyle Mauch	6195 edgerlay lane lincoln 58504	
Tim Mees	59 Hidden Ave Lincoln MD 58504	5-23-23
Cody Mees	119 Clarke RD burleigh 58504	5-23-23
Ty Mees	2500 Centennial Rd #234	05/23/23
Ryan Marchus	5180 Lincoln Rd Apt 234	5/23/23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Aaden Frederick, certify that I am a resident of Morton County,

my address is 2913 34th ave NW, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

05-28-2023.
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Vivian Frederick, certify that I am a resident of morton County, my address is 107 Linton Ave. Mandan, ND. 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Vivian
Signature

May 26, 2023
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Alvon Belton, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 708 Collins Ave Apt #9, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Alvon Belton 5-26-23.

Signature Date

Name	Address and County	Date
Joseph J Schmidt	404 Gordon Dr - Bismarck Burleigh	5.25.23
Cecilia Jahnstedt	3024 Cody Dr Bismarck ND Burleigh	5-25-23
Stephanie Leingang	1803 Thompson St Bismark ND Burleigh	5-25-23
Peter Effertz	19800 30th Ave E Burleigh	5.25.23
GEORGE NIBLICK	4740 19TH ST BURLEIGH	5-26-22
Dawson Riggin	207 E Arbor Ave 58504 Bismarck, ND Burleigh	5-26-22
Joyce Oxfeld	6909 9½ RD ST SE	5-29-23
Sandra Kunz	133 Georgia St Burleigh	5/29/23

Name	Address and County	Date
Ted Mees	11809 - Elsa Rosa Dr Burleigh Menoken 58558	5/22/23
Shirley Mees	11809 Elsa Rosa Dr, Menoken, ND 58558	5-22-23
Tara Mees	7613 Viking Dr Bismarck ND 58501	5-22-23
Darrell Imhoff	7613 Viking Dr Bismarck ND 58501 Burleigh	5/22/23
Theodore Mees III	8000 80th St NE Bismarck Burleigh 58503 ND	5/22/23
Ted Mees Jr	8000 80th St ND Bis ND 58503 Burleigh	5/22/23
Ethan Mees	8050 80th St. NE Bismarck, ND 58503 Burleigh	5-22-23
~~Paige~~ Paige Mees	8000 80th St NE Bis ND 58503 Burleigh	5/23/23
Aspyn Mees	8000 80th St NE Bismarck, ND 58503 Burleigh	5/23/23
Ceara Mees	15444 Sundown Dr Bismarck ND 58503 Burleigh	5/23/23
Emma Cheadle	15444 Sundown Dr Bismarck, ND 58503	5/23/23
Tim Liebel	6200 Sully Dr. Bismarck, ND 58504	5/23/23
Pam Liebel	6200 Sully Bismarck ND 58504	5/23/23
Jenny Cheadle	15444 SUNDOWN DR BISMARCK	5/23/23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, MAYNARD ROLL, certify that I am a resident of MORTON County, my address is 3909 34th Ave NW. Mandan, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Maynard Roll 5-28-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Shane Bladow, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 811 2nd Ave SW Hankinson ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

5-31-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart – Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Dan Humble, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 912 5th St S. Wahpeton ND 58075, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Dan Humble 5/30/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Dan Jaskowski, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 824 3rd St N. Wahpeton, N.D. 58075, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Dan Jaskowski — Signature

May 30, 2023 — Date

Scanned with CamScanner

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Melissa Jaskowski, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 824 3rd St N Wahpeton ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Melissa Jaskowski 05/30/2023
Signature Date

Scanned with CamScanner

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Troy D Mahler, certify that I am a resident of CASS County, my address is 4204 53rd STS Fargo, ND 58104, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Troy D Mahler 5-31-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart – Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Cari Wefel, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 17085 82nd St SE Wahpeton ND 58075, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Cari Wefel 5/30/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THERFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Gene Wefel, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 17085 82nd ST SE Wahpeton ND 58075, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Gene Wefel 5/30/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Jonathan Herding, certify that I am a resident of Richland County, my address is 8495 171st Ave SE Hankinson ND 58041, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

5/31/23
Date

Name	Address and County	Date
Michael Reindel	1900 132nd Str SE Menoken, ND Burleigh	4/8/23
Dale Sabinash	10305 Apple Creek RD Bismarck ND	4/8/23 BURL.
Kevin Frederick	12950 22nd Ave SE Menoken, ND 58558-Burleigh	4/8/23
Carl Dishaw Jr	1480 106 St SE Bismarck Burleigh	4/8/23
Jeff Glaser	67 Haywood Drive Lincoln, ND 58504 Burleigh	4-10-23
Mike Finnemen	237 Iliffe Hoop Bismarck, ND. 58504	4-10-23
Allen GLASER	2520 CENTENNIAL Rd #414 Bismarck ND. 58503 Burleigh	4-10-23
Kerry Weitz	116 Center St Bismarck ND, 58504 Burleigh	4-10-23
Curt Dekker	1710 Braman Ave Bismarck ND 58501 Burleigh	4-10-23
Melinda Fetting	155 Stuttgart Dr. Apt. 10 Bismarck, ND 58504 Burleigh	4-10-23
Nick Hirsz	1519 N 19th St Bismarck ND 58501 Burleigh	4-10-23
Bradley Kistner	73 McDougall Drive Burleigh Lincoln ND 58504	4-10-23
Jaramie Seaman	3213 Eagleside Pl Bismarck Burleigh	4-10-23
Justin Schwab	5151 Redcoat LP Burleigh Bismarck ND	4-10-23
Maura Rettenbach	902 N 13th St Burleigh	4-10-23
[illegible]	4231 78th Ave ND Burleigh	4/10/23
[illegible]	412 S 17 St Bismarck ND	4-10-23
[illegible]	5810 Ridgewood Dr Burleigh	4-10-23
Dean Humann	2229 Berkshire Dr Burleigh	4-10-23
Ryan Thomas	807 N. 35th St. Bismarck Burleigh	4-10-23
~~Josh Davison~~	810 N. 2nd St Bismarck Burleigh	4-10-23
Darrin Erickson	3514 Kingsford Dr Burleigh	4-10-23
Anthony Vetter	901 Ash Coolee Place Bismarck ND	4-10-23
Casey Jose	4440 majestic St. Bismarck Burleigh	4-10-23

Morton County

Name	Address and County	Date
Caryl Gartner	2141 37 St. Mandan	4-11-23
Lance Voth	3501 42nd St NW Mandan ND 58554 Morton Co	4-18-23
Casey Gratz	1406 5th ave NW Mandan ND morton	4-18-23

SCAN EMAIL BACK TO: PipeLinePetition.Com

Name	Address and County	Date
Howard Tweeten	9521 41ST NE Bismarck, ND Burleigh	5 April 2023
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~

Name	Address and County	Date
Gene Fettig	3200 Cross Ave Burleigh	4/15/23
Dianne Mock	143 Burke Dr. Lincoln, ND Burleigh	4-15-2023
BRIAN DALY	3 SANTEE ROAD, BL Burleigh	4/15/2023
Ray E. Daly	3 Santee Rd Burleigh Lincoln	4/15/2023
Karen K Daly	3 Santee ND Burleigh Lincoln	4/15/2023
Gerald C. Hetzer	1511 1/2 N. 14th St. Bismarck Burleigh	4/15/2023
Donna Ulmer	4095 52nd SE Bismarck Burleigh	4-15-23
Sophia Hayes	4610 Gates Dr. Bis ND 58503 Burl.	4-15-23
Chad Hayes	4610 Gates Dr. Bismarck Burleigh	4-15-23
Barry Bile	4484 Olost SE Bis, ND 58554 Burleigh	4-15-23
Joe [illegible]	10403 80th ST. SE Bismarck Burleigh	4-15-23
Kathy Lundquist	10403 80th St SE Bismarck Burleigh ND	4/15/2023
Tim Walters	3045 McCurry Way Burleigh Co.	4-15-23
Paul Jaochob	12580 ZZ Ave SE Menoken Burleigh County	4-16-23
Cheryl Jaochob	12580 ZZ Ave SE Menoken Burleigh county	4-16-23
Anthony Ereth	3130 McNally St Lincoln ND 58504 Burleigh county	4-17-23
Cheryl Remmick	820 W. Sweet 58504, Burleigh	4-17-23
Megan Enter	8804 106th St SE, Bismarck Burleigh	4-17-23
Rich Cooper	4648 Kost Dr. Bismarck Burleigh	4-17-23
Trey Rockter	8610 106th St SE. Bismarck Burleigh	4-17-23
Susan Sharp	216 New York St. Bismarck Burleigh	4-17-2023
Randa Wamsley	415 Fraine Barracks Rd #205 Bureigh	4-17-2023
Vern Miller	1314 N 13th St. Burleigh	4-17-23
Coleen Vetter	338 N. 31st Street Apt. 12 Burleigh	4-17-23

Burleigh County

Name	Address and County	Date
Barry Beckman	7005 19th ST NE Bismarck Burleigh	4/17/23
Austin Aichele	2120 S. 12th Bismarck, ND Burleigh 58504	4/17/23
Tyler Smith	3001e Rosser Ave Bismarck Burleigh 58501 ND	4-17-23
Robert Weigel	1223 N. Wash. St 58501 Burleigh Co.	4-18-23
Sue Weigel	1223 N Washington St Burleigh Co. 58501	4-18-23
Steve Zander	12737 22 ave SE Burleigh Co. 58558	4-18-23
Jana Zander	12737 22nd Ave. SE Burleigh Co. 58558	4-18-23
Gregg Johnson	1927 Jackson Ave Bismarck ND Burleigh 58501	4-19-23
Jim Pertile	1330 S. 7th ST Burleigh Co. 58504	4-19-23
Aaron Peterson	1610 W 23 St #17 Bismarck 58501 Burleigh	4-19-23
Wendy Schmaltz	10506 Olive Lane Bismarck, ND 58503 Burleigh	4-19-23
Kim Kiefer	516 Barston Ln SE Bis ND 58501 Burleigh	4-19-23
Keith Bandle	3819 Crest Circle Bis ND Burleigh	4-19-23
Charles Mortson	4010 Lockport ST Burleigh	4-19-23
Brad Nelsen	209 Doug St Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh Co.	4-19-2023
Robert Fettig	2218 Boston Drive Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh Co	4-20-2023
Beverly Donaldson	1188 N 15th St Bismarck ND 58501 Burleigh	4-20-2023
Craig Goeff	912 Main Ave Bismarck N.D. Burleigh	4-20-2023
Tonia Unger	2520 Kimberly Ave Bis. ND 58501 Burleigh	4-20-23
GARY KOPPINGER	5951 Hwy 1804S BISMARCK, ND 58504 BURLEIGH	4-21-23
Mark Haskins	550 Braxton Pl. Unit 302 Bismarck Burleigh	4-21-23
Michael Hellman	225 Frontage Rd Bismarck ND Burleigh	4-21-23
Gregory Peltz	9102 Coriander Drive Bismarck, ND Burleigh	4-21-23
Jesse Rotherbrack	1225 Columbia Dr. Bismarck Burleigh	4-21-23

Name	Address and County	Date
Brian Bawke	6030 Tranquil Cir Burleigh	4 11 23
Jason Schneider	5420 Prairiewood Dr. / Bismarck / Burleigh	4-11-23
Bob Miller	29100 54th St NW Wilton ND Burleigh	4-11-23
Rick Friesz	519 Weatherby Cir / Burleigh	4-14-23
Rod Erhardt	1312 8th Ave SE Mandan	4-14-23
Alicia Jesme	2115 E Rosser Ave Burleigh	4/14/23
Nathan Baker	4005 19th St NE #209 Burleigh	4-14-23
Billy Fleming	2350 84th Ave NE, Eddy	4/14/23
Grant [illegible]	21 W Burleigh Ave., Burleigh	
Shane Kuntz	1642 Pocatello Dr Burleigh	4/14/23
Todd Braun	824 Burr Oak Loop/Burleigh	4-19-23
Wade Colbert	737 Albany	4-26-23
Todd Liesback	8570 Burr Oak Loop/Burleigh	4-26-23
James Helm	2014 Saint Benedict/Burleigh	4-26-23
Adam Melberg	2507 Hillviews Ave	5-8-23
Cody Igoe	4022 England St. Bismarck/Burleigh	5-17-23
Shawn Haynes	36 Echlesia Rd. Lincoln ND	5-17-23
Jake Mahr	1001 Midway Dr Bismarck	5/18/23
Dan Allen	2520 E Rosser Ave Burleigh	5-18-23

Go to PipeLinePetition.Com Dustin Gawrylow

Name	Address and County	Date
Cary Lee Kehr	12551 220th Ave SE Menoken, ND 58558 Burleigh	4/30/2023
Mark Bachmeier	1080 Westwood St. Bismarck, ND 58504 Burleigh	5/1/23
[illegible]	6233 Derek Dr Bis ND 58504 Burleigh	5/1/23
Ken Preskey	1506 OMAHA DR, Bis ND Burleigh 58504	5-1-23
Blaine Clooten	1826 N 4th St Bismarck N.D 58501 - Burleigh	5-1-23
Rob Romany	4734 10th St 58504 Burleigh	5-1-23
Pauline Hjelmeland	1934 106 St SE Bismarck Burleigh	5-1-23
Bob Christensen	231 W Thayer Burleigh ~~Ferd~~ AVE Bis	5-3-23
Hank Larson	630 E Main Apt #203 Bismarck 58501 Burleigh	5-3-23
Brock Garaas	42 McGinnes Way Lincoln ND Burleigh	5-3-23
Nadine Hoppenrath	104 Allatoona Dr. Bismarck ND Burleigh	5-3-23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, KEVIN F LANDERS, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 9455 OAK DRIVE BISMARCK ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature 4-12-23 Date

Name	Address and County	Date
Virginia Dolajak	1516 Portland Dr Burleigh	4-12-23
Kathy Schriebel	3 Carlin Dr Lincoln	4-12-23
Marilyn Bryen	621 W. Ave. C Burleigh	4-12-23
Marvin Schonert	Bismarck ND 825 1ST STREET BURLEIGH	4-12-23
Mark Thompson	5051-123rd AVE NE Bis ND	4-12-2023
Laurie A Halverson	8105 CRESTHILL ROAD BISMARCK, ND BURLEIGH	4-12-2023
David Schulke	9600, 66TH ST. NE	4/12-2023
Diane Kadrmas	5801 119th St NE	4-12-2023
Curtis Kadrmas	5801 119th St NE	4-12-2023
Gary W. Yantzer	607 Browning Ave, Burleigh	4/12/2023
Andrew Alexis Varvel	2630 Commons Avenue, Bismarck	April 12, 2023
Terry Peterson	7828 Runnel Rd. Bis.	4-12-23
Scott Nodland	6700 Kingswood Rd Bis	4-12-23

Name	Address and County	Date
Brooke Kopp	1540 East Omaha Drive Bismarck ND 58504 - Burleigh	4-9-23
Jarod Kopp	1540 East Omaha Drive Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh	4-9-2023
Shawn Meissel	5518 Niagara Drive Bismarck ND 58503	4/9/23
Mike P Robert	5528 Falconer Drive Bismarck, ND. 58504	4/9/2023
Sherry Mollman	5528 Falconer Drive Bismarck, ND 58504 Burleigh	4/9/2023
Thomas Meissel	307 Marietta Dr. Bismarck ND	4/9/2023
Arlene Meissel	307 Marietta Drive Bismarck, ND 58504	4/10/2023

Name	Address and County	Date
Kay Anfanger	3919 N. Valley Lp. Burleigh	4-12-2023
Debra Streifel	Bismarck 11260 41st St NE Burleigh	4-12-2023
Joya M Yantzer	607 Browning Ave Burleigh	4-12-2023
Linda Gregoretti	1721 N 7TH ST BURLEIGH	4-12-2023
Thomas W Wilkes	2027 N Kavanagh Dr #4 Burleigh	4-12-2023
Douglas Krasson	8140 46th NE Burleigh	4/12/2023

N.D. Other Counties

Name	Address and County	Date
Kathy Kohler	3400 co. Rd 139 Morton Mandan, ND	April 15, 23
B. Kohler (Beth Kohler)	3751 249th St. NE McKenzie ND	4/15/23

Other Counties in N. Dakota

Name	Address and County	Date
CHARLES DOPPLER	2150 93rd ST SE BISMARCK ND 58504 BURLEIGH CTY	5/5/23
Nichole Doppler	2150 93rd St SE Bismarck ND 58504	5/5/23
Dwayne Peterson	3106 Vantassel Drive Bismarck, ND 58501	5/8/23
Melissa Grondahl	420 Piccadilly Circle Bismarck, ND 58504	5/8/23
[illegible]	538 Juniper Drive Bismarck, ND [illegible]	58503 5/8/2023
Bina Saheicha	Burligh County 5419 Normandy St	58503 5/11/2023
Sarah Doppler	311 E Thayer Ave Bismarck ND Burleigh County	58501 5/13/2023
Tom Deis	2925 Tyler Parkway Bismarck, ND 58503 Burleigh Co.	5-19-23
Mary Hamilton	3307 3rd St SW Bismarck	5-21-23
Joann Miller	5315 Superior Drive Burleigh Co. Bismarck ND	5-21-23
Vicki Williams	927 Calvert Dr Bismarck Burleigh Co	5/21/23
[illegible]	920 Calvert Dr Bismarck Burleigh Co	5/21/23
[illegible]	938 Calvert Dr Bismarck Burleigh	5/21/23
[illegible]	1015 Calvert Dr. Burleigh	5-21-23
Jane Brown	949 Yukon Dr Bismarck Burleigh	5/21/23
Joleen Loewen	6900 Beaver Creek Rd Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh	5/21/23
Firas Ozan	5419 Normandy St ND Bismarck	5/22/23
~~Kevin~~ Kerri Brown	949 Yukon DR Bismarck ND 58503	5/22/2023
Kim Baker	4202 Shrool Loop SE #103 Mandan	5/23/2023
[illegible]	1003 West Ave C Bismarck 58504 58554	5-23-2023
Amanda matteson	1004 Lake Ave Bismarck ND 58504	5-23-23
Neal Jensen	5413 Superior Drive Bismarck 58503	5-23-23
Vanessa Brosten	718 Calvert Dr Burleigh Cty Bismarck 58503	5.23.23
Justin Sabo	5319 Superior Dr. Bismarck ND 58503 Burleigh County	5/23/23

Name	Address and County	Date
Deb Nelson	201 Frontage Pl, Bis, Burleigh	4/12/23
Bob Kolar	750 80th SE Bis. Burleigh	4/13/23
Jessica Ambers	316 W. Ingals Ave Burleigh	4/13/23
Bruce A Cauman	1303 N 19th ST Bis. Burleigh	4/13/23
Lyle Wergeland	98-N-1st St. BISMARCK, BURLEIGH, CO ND	4/13/23
Gerald L. Kunz	7760 Spruce Pl Burleigh Bismarck	4/13/23
Alfred D. Grecott	1537 Columbia Dr Bismarck Burleigh ND	4/13/23
Wesley Gullickson	6016 DAKOTA COUNTRY DR BISMARCK ND BURLEIGH CO	4/13/23
John Klein	312 CRESTRIDGE LANE BISMARCK, ND - BURLEIGH CO	4/13/23
Tim West	12014 Johnathan Ave Menoken, ND 58558 Burleigh	4/13/23
Robb Muncelowsky	2054 N 4th Bismarck ND 58554 Burleigh	4/13/23
Janis Banasik	1718 N 8th St Burleigh Bismarck ND 58501	4/13/23
Megan Porterfield	1534 Sharlon Loop Burleigh Bismarck ND 58504	4/13/23
Ashlie Carnes	510 London Pl. (Burleigh) Bismarck, ND. 58504	4/14/23
Trevor Ell	4119 Herd Place Bismarck, ND Burleigh	4-14-23
Joel Friedt	1124 West LaSalle DR. Bismarck, ND Burleigh	4-14-23
Jirah Lozano	CLARIDGE LOOP Bismarck ND. BURLEIGH	4-14-23
Ryne Meier	725 S 4th St Apt 2 Bismarck ND Burleigh	4-14-23
Robert Werner	1206 Horseman Loop Bismarck, ND - Burleigh	4/14/2023
Caroline Forsberg	1113 W Capitol Ave # 111 Bismarck, ND 58501	4-14-2023
Ashley Vaughan	3848 Warnock Loop Bismarck ND 58504	Burleigh 4/14/2023
Colby Johnson	6650 - 223 St NE Sterling ND	4-14-23
Justin Ritz	11851 72nd Ave SE Bismarck ND Burleigh Co.	4-14-23
Kim Oneil	3690 W. Princeton Ave Burleigh Bismarck ND 58504	4-14-23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, &
Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Jerry Jacob, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 320 Nina Jane Bis ND 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Jerry Jacob 4-1-2023
Signature

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Jaden Huntley, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 9801 97th Ave NE Bismarck ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Jaden Huntley 3-31-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zeuker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Shalee Huntley, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 9301 97th Ave NE Bismarck ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Shalee Huntley 3/31/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Jamie Sorenson, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 2939 Arizona Dr, Bismarck, ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Jamie Sorenson 4-7-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Joshua Boone, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 14401 93rd st NE Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature 4/8/23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, LARRY G LANG, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 1988 No. 20th St. Bismarck ND. 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature 4-12-23 Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, GARY L HARTMAN, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 218 Burleigh Rd. Wilton, ND 58579, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4/9/23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Todd Fick Erickson, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 5755 Prairewood Dr Bismarck ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

[signature] 04-09-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Ronald J Becker, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 3962 Prairie Pines Loop Bismarck ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Ronald J Becker — 4/12/23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Wayne MARTinesen, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 7251 123rd AV NE Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Wayne Martinesen 4-12-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, DARYL ANDERSON, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 11005 ACADIA CIR, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Daryl Anderson 5/13/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Dan McLean, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 3151 158th St SE, Menoken ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Dan McLean 4-11-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Rodney Adamyk, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 6750 331st Ave NE, Wilton, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Rodney Adamyk — 4-9-2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Rodney SWENSON, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 6800 71ST AVE NE Bismarck, ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Rodney Swenson 4-7-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Gail McMullen, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 3313 Frost Lane Bis. ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Gail A. McMullen 4-1-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Ryan Sorenson, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 2939 Arizona Dr Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Ryan Sorenson — Signature

4/7/2023 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, J.A. Blackstead, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 811 Colony Dr Bismarck 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

J.A. Blackstead — April 9, 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Jenell Roftesnes, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 1808 N. 21st St. Bismarck, ND 58501, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Jenell Roftesnes — 04-10-2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Pat Sahr, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 1606 N 14th St, Bis. ND 58501, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4-1-23
Date

Brian Bertz Burleigh
1955 E Capitol Ave, Bismarck, ND 58501

Brian Bertz 4/17/23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, &
Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Byron Albrecht, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 1270 106th St NE Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Byron Albrecht
Signature

4/6/23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Linda Sponskowski, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 917 North 33 street Bismarck, North Dakr, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Linda Sponskowski April 6, 2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Shelly K Doll, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 4220 Crescent Ridge Circle, Bis, N.D. 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Shelly K Doll
Signature

April 4th 2023

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, &
Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry
Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Eva Burchett, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,
my address is [redacted] Bismarck N.D 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Eva Burchett
Signature

April 3 2023

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Gina Burchett Graf, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 119 Center Street Bismarck N.D. 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Gina Burchett Graf

Signature

4-3-2023

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Heather Farrell, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 1010 n Hannifin St, Bismarck ND 58501, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4-9-23
Date

Name	Address and County	Date
Kasey Horodnicki	6060 Edgerly Lane Burleigh Lincoln ND 58504 County	4-11-23
Levi Bichler	1028 E Highland Acres Rd. Burleigh	4-11-23
Max Eiseman	4714 Hudson St Burleigh	4-11-23
Ken Kleinsasser	607 Columbia Dr. Burleigh	4-11-23
John Neigum	801 N Anderson ST Bis. Burleigh	4-11-23
Brian Neigum	2500 Centennial Rd 602 Burleigh	4-11-23
Jeremich Rodgers	1119 University DR #1224 Burleigh	4-11-23
Maverick Martin	3213 Tarry Town Pl. Bismarck ND Burleigh	4-11-23
Dean Albrecht	2520 E. Rosser Bis ND Burleigh	4-11-23
John Doerter	Bismarck N.D. Burleigh	4-11-23
Aanen Bergrud	6739 Omar St Bismarck Burleigh	4-11-23
Les Entter	2507 Berkshire DR. Bismarck Burleigh	4-11-23
John Hamm	3205 89 Ave SE Bis Burleigh	4/11/23
Randal Walz	1011 N 4th Street Bis Burleigh 312 Nodak	4/11/23
Thomas Frederick	1914 East Divide Ave Burleigh Bismarck. #3	4/11/23
Jamie Kraft	322 Laredo Dr Burleigh Bismarck	4-11-23
[illegible]		
Shannon Nogowski	1715 E. Ave D Bismarck Burleigh	4-11-23
[illegible]	707 E Interstate Ave Bismarck 58503 Burleigh	4-11-23
Jayne Fuller	1715 E Ave D Bismark 58501 Burleigh	4-11-23
Ann Murray	1119 university DR. 1719 Burleigh	4-12-23
LARRY CZECZOK	14 Lanes Rd Lincoln Burleigh	4-12-23
Charles Leier	1808 N. 22 St Bismarck, N.D. 58501 Burleigh County	4-12-23
Steve Madler	5816 Falconer Dr. Bismarck ND Burleigh County	4-12-23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Dalana Mayer, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 5755 Prairiewood Dr, Bismarck, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Dalana Mayer 4-9-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, &
Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry
Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Vicki Timm, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 720 N Bell St. Bismarck, ND 58501, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Vicki Timm 4-1-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Pat Dahl, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 10300 106 ST NE, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4-1-23

Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Mary T. Swanson, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 3910 34th Ave NW, Mandan, ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Mary T. Swanson 5-1-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Roberta Klusmann, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 2110 Bay Hill Loop Bismarck, ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Roberta Klusmann 4/13/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

CC: Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke
Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Lon Klusmann, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 2110 Bay Hill Loop, Bismarck, ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Lon Klusmann — 4/13/23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Jason Schafer, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 1508 3rd Ave NE Mandan, ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Jason Schafer 4-21-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, John Bryan, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 1973 Mesquite Loop Bis, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

JBryan 4/25/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Carol Grenz, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 1977 Mesquite Loop Bismarck, ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Carol K Grenz — 4-29-23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Julie McIntee, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 901 Lorette Cir Bis, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Julie McIntee 4-7-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Mat Berogan, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 3318 Frost Ln. name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4-1-2023
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Jerome P Fleming, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 2633 Cedar Tree Dr. , and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Jerome P Fleming 4-1-23
Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, JD JEGLE, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 1459 Interstate Lp. Bismarck ND 58503 and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

April 1, 2023
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, &
Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Steven D Johns, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 5465 Meadowcrest Rd, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Steven D Johns 4-1-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, &
Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Jeanne Johs, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 5465 Meadow Crest Rd Bismarck, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Jeanne Johs — 4/1/23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, &
Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Sheri Berogan, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 3318 Frost Lane, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Sheri Berogan — Signature

4-1-23 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Gertrude Schaff, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 2200 Koch Dr Apt 402 Bismarck ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Gertrude Schaff — March 29, 23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Joanne M Monson, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 4912 Boulder Ridge Road, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Joanne M Monson — April 9, 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Bailey Elkins, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,
my address is 17778 119th St NE, Baldwin ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Bailey Elkins 5-17-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, [redacted], certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 21654 Acaida Circle, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

[redacted] 5/13/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, John Hammer, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,
my address is 5507 Normandy Bismarck ND. 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

John Hammer — 4-17-2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Bonnie L. Reposar, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 1925 N 15th St. Unit 3 Bismarck ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Bonnie L. Reposar 3-29-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Ronald Gessele, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 7114 Hightop Dr Bismarck 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Ronald Gessele 4-22-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Linda MacDonald, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 7650 Hwy 1804 Bismarck ND 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Linda MacDonald — Signature

5-3-23 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Sheila Hager, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 818 N. 31st Bis. ND., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

S Hager 4-29-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, John Hager, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 818 N 31st Bismarck, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

John Hager 4-29-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Pamela A Bryan, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 1973 Mesquite Lp Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Pamela A Bryan — April 29, 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Susan McLean, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 3151 158th ST SE Menoken ND 58558, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Susan McLean 4/11/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Linda Buchmann, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 5951 162nd Ave NE Baldwin ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Linda Buchmann 4-8-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Donald W McCommon Jr, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 3213 Kristen Lane, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

DW McCommon Jr 5-17-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Betty McCommon, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,
my address is 3213 Kristen Ln, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Betty McCommon 5-17-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Jane Junkert, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 212 Colt Drive Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Jane Junkert

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Marie Horning, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 6301 Mercedes Dr. Bismarck ND 58504 and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature _____ Date 4-8-23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Michael Risty, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 13697 66th St NE Baldwin, ND 58521, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Michael Risty 4/6/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Norbert Mayer, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 1301 N. 23rd ST, Bismarck, ND 58501, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Norbert Mayer 4/9/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Catherine Jenke, certify that I am a resident of Cass County, my address is 708 10th Ave W. West Fargo ND 58078, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Catherine Jenke 4/29/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Charles Schaefbauer, certify that I am a resident of Morton County,

my address is _____, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Charles Schaefbauer 4-13-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Connie Grabstein, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 3500 42nd St, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4-11-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Julie A. Miller, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 308 14TH ST NE Mandan, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Julie A Miller 4-10-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, DONALD GEIGER., certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is ~~DONALD GEIGER~~ 2170 S Missouri Dr-N, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Donald Geiger 4-11-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Dari Glass, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is #7 Captain Leach Dr, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

D. M. Glass 4-13-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Mark Geiger, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 2098 Missouri Ct North, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature Mark Geiger Date 4-10-23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Theresa Miller, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 202 S. Prairie Lane, Mandan, ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Theresa Miller 4-12-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Bryan Bellon, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 3817 Amasi Loop NW Mandan, ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Bryan Bellon
Signature

4/11/23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, James Burghart, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 3080 Lyons RD Mandan ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

James Burghart 4-25-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Dale Monzelowsky, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 4251 Morning Star Dr., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Dale Monzelowsky 4/25/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Dean Stern, certify that I am a resident of morton County, my address is 204 12th AVE NW mandan ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Dean Stern 4-26-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Brian Hanson, certify that I am a resident of Cass County, my address is 1622 19th AVE E West Fargo ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

B R 5/3/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Nathan Nagel, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 4505 County Rd 138, Mandan ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Nathan Nagel 4/28/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, David P Birenkott, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 1309 2nd St SW, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

David P Birenkott 4-28-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, John Kluzak, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 1003 Tower Place Mandan, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

John Kluzak 4/27/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Julie Reder, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 3905 Lewis Rd NW, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Julie Reder 4/24/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Austin Linke, certify that I am a resident of Cass County, my address is 4706 48th Ave S Fargo, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Austin Linke 4/29/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Catherine Lenke, certify that I am a resident of Cass County, my address is 708 10th Ave W. West Fargo ND 58078, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Catherine Lenke 4/29/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Sharon Mayer, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 1301 N 23 Bismarck, ND 5850, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Sharon Mayer — Signature

4-09-2022 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Farron Kastner, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 2117 Mandaford Lane Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature _____ Date 23/Jan/2023

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Constance Gessele, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 7114 Hightop Ln, Bismarck 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Constance Gessele 4-22-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Beverly A Berggust certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 942 13th Ave SW Wilton ND 58579, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Beverly A Berggust 04/28/2023
Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, E. Irene McCollom, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 7115 Hightop Lane Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

E. Irene McCollom 4-21-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Bruce F. McCollom, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 7115 Hightop Lane Bismarck, ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Bruce F McCollom 4/27/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, &
Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Ray Stevens, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 1713 E. Rosser #23 Bismarck, N.D 58501, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Raymond V. Stevens — 4-6-23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Connie Erickson, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 13251 106th St NE Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

Date 4/1/2023

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Timothy D. Dorheim, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 3313 Frost Lane, Bismarck ND 58502, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Timothy D Dorheim 4/1/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, &
Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Vicky Jueth, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 507 Macon Dr. Bismarck, ND 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Vicky L Jueth — Signature

4-1-2023 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Dale Swenson, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 802 Interstate Ave. Apt. 15, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Dale Swenson 4-7-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Shelly Salter, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, *my address is* 1606 N. 14th St, Bismarck, ND 58501, *and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.*

Shelly Salter — Signature

4-1-23 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Dean Stern, certify that I am a resident of marton County, my address is 204 12th AVE NW mandan ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Dean Stern 4-26-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Brian Hanson, certify that I am a resident of Cass County, my address is 1622 19th AVE E West Fargo ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

B. K 5/3/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Nathan Nagel, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 4505 County Rd 138, Mandan ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Nathan Nagel — 4/28/23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Kim Schauer, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,
my address is 1001 E. Interstate Ave #4, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Kim Schauer — Signature
4/22/2023 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Lovella Warner, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 5020 Plainsman Ct Bis. ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Lovella Warner — Apr. 23, 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Steven E. Lynde, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 532 79th Ave N.E. Bismarck, N.D., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Steven E. Lynde
Signature

4/25/2023
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Josephine J. Lynde, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 532 79th Ave. N.E., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Josephine J. Lynde — 4-25-2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Ashwini P Gade, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 4118 Huron Drive Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4.24.23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Charles Schaefbauer, certify that I am a resident of Morton County,

my address is _____, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Charles Schaefbauer 4-13-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Lance Gronstrom, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 3500 42nd St, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4-11-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Julie A. Miller, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 308 14TH ST NE Mandan, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Julie A Miller 4-10-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, DONALD GEIGER., certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is ~~DONALD GEIGER~~ 2170 S Alosser Dr-N, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Donald Geiger 4-11-23
Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Darin Glass, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is #7 Captain Leach Dr, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

D- M. Glass 4-13-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Mark Geiger, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 2098 Missouri Ct North, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature Mark Geiger Date 4-10-23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Theresa Miller, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 202 S. Prairie Lane, Mandan ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Theresa M Miller — Signature

4-12-23 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Bryan Bellon, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 3817 Amari Loop NW Mandan, ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Bryan Bellon
Signature

4/11/23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, James Burghart, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 3080 Lyons RD Mandan ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

James Burghart 4-25-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Don McGuire, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 1908 River Drive, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4-25-2023
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Marc Isas, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 704 Custer Dr, Mandan, ND, 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4/14/2023
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Theresa Mallory, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 503 1st Ave NE Mandan ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Theresa Mallory — 4.19.23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Shelly R. Wieland, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 201 1st Ave NW, Mandan, ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Shelly Wieland 4/18/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Roger Muth, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 4351 21st St. S.E. #108 Mandan, N.D. 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Roger D. Muth 4-19-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Kent Klundt, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is _____, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Kent Klundt 4/14/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Swami Gade, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 4118 Huem Drive, Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4/24/23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Jadon Schulz, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 2418 N 6th St. Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4/20/2023
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Bryan Schulz, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,
my address is 2418 N. 6th St. Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Bryan Schulz 4/24/23
Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Sheila Heiser, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 444 E Interstate Ave Bismarck, ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Sheila Heiser
Signature

4-23-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Mary Kay Feist, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 2124 North 2ND Street Bismarck, North Dakota and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Mary Kay Feist — Signature

April 28, 2023 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Cody Benz Cody Benz, certify that I am a resident of Cass County,

my address is _____, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Cody Benz 4-14-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, MATT BAKER, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 738 Custer Dr, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Matt Baker 4/26/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Ronald L. Keney, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 622 Cottonwood Loop Bismarck ND 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Ronald L. Keney 4-12-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Elaine Tuchscher, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 3707 Calgary Circle Bismarck, ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Elaine Tuchscher 4/12/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Susan Welch, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 4920 Boulder Drive Bismarck, ND 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Susan Welch 4-25-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Dale Monzelovsky, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 4251 Morning Star Dr., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Dale Monzelovsky 4/25/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Carrie Swenson, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 6800 71st Ave NE Bismarck ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Carrie Swenson 4-7-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Todd Timm, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 1830 E Capitol Ave Apt 108 Bismarck ND 58501, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Todd Timm 4-9-23

Signature

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, David P Birenkott, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 1309 2nd St SW, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

David Birenkott 4-28-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, John Kluzak, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 1003 Tower Place Mandan, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

John Kluzak 4/27/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Julie Reder, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 3905 Lewis Rd NW, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Julie Reder 4/24/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, CORI BAUMGARTNER, certify that I am a resident of MORTON County, my address is 205 3RD AVE NE, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Cori M Baumgartner 4-14-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Mark Voigt, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 902 Sweetbriar Rd Mandan, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4-21-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Mike Ham, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 608 2nd St NE, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Mike Ham 4-18-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Kim Schauer, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 601 E. Interstate Ave #4, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Kim Schauer — Signature

4/22/2023 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Lovella Wanner, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 5020 Plainsman Ct Bis. ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Lovella Wanner — Apr. 23, 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Steven E. Lynde, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 532 79th Ave N.E. Bismarck, N.D., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Steven E. Lynde — 4/25/2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Josephine J. Lynde, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 532 79th Ave. N.E., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Josephine J. Lynde 4-25-2023
Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Ashwini P Gade, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 4118 Huron Drive, Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4.24.23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Ellen Schulz, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 2418 N. 6th St, Bismarck, ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Ellen McSchulz 8/2/23
Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Ellen Schulz, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 2418 N. 6th St, Bismarck, ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Ellen McSchulz 5/2/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Hannier Blackhoop-Cruz, certify that I am a resident of Sioux County, my address is 3465 Ihokagata St S, Selfridge, ND 58568, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Hannier Blackhoop-Cruz 5/12/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Duane Mock, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 120 Keidel Trail SW, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Duane Mock — Signature

05/10/23 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Sandy Bryant, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 107 Schlosser Ave, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Sandy Bryant 5/25/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Larry Rocmuch, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 1405 3rd Ave NW: Mandan ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

5-24-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, & Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, Macey Volk, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 10300 106th Street NE, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Macey Volk 4/1/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchek and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Tim Dawson - Temporary Replacement Member of the Public Service Commission
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Mike Connelly, &
Administrator Keith Hunke - City of Bismarck

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Sponskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial zone;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY carbon dioxide pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial zone in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification of any and all loss of human, livestock, or agricultural productivity related to any accidents that may occur to the pipeline during its operational lifetime,
- Require that the pipeline operator will compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment/personel needed to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-reponse plan utilizing all first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the North Dakota National Guard, and the Department of Emergency Services to educate citizens on what to do in a CO2 emergency, respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens stranded in motor vehicles along the affected area if an accident should occur.

I, CHARLES R VOLK, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 714 N Bell St, Bismarck ND 58501, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

CRV

Signature

4-1-2023

Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Chad Dewitz, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 202 8th Ave SW Mandan N.D., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Chad Dewitz — May 12, 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Mary Courchene, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 1405 2nd Ave. N.W. #4 Mandan, N.D. 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Mary Courchene — Signature
5/19/23 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Jane Beaudair, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 1111 N. 1st. St. - Apt. 6 D. Bis, N.D. 58501, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Jane Beaudair — Signature

4/27/23 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Jamie Wilson, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 2485 High Country Dr Mandan ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Jamie Wilson 5-22-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Tim Hoffman, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 5021 4th St NW, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

T. Hoff 5-23-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Chad Naber, certify that I am a resident of Dunn County, my address is 125 2nd St NW Halliday, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Chad Naber 5-15-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Paul A. Schneider, certify that I am a resident of Emmons County, my address is 5545 62nd Ave. SW Bismarck ND 58504 and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Paul A Schneider May 16 '23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Jeffrey Guidinger, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 3419 Heartwood Dr SE Mandan, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Jeffrey Guidinger 5-16-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Joel Schulte, certify that I am a resident of Oliver County, my address is 1550 39 Ave SW Center, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Joel Schulte 5-24-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Austin Linke, certify that I am a resident of Cass County, my address is 4706 48th Ave S Fargo, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Austin Linke 4/29/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart – Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, David Locken, certify that I am a resident of Dickey County, my address is 312 S. 8th Oakes, ND 58474, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

David Locken 5/24/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Elaine Tuchscher, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 3707 Calgary Circle Bismarck, ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Elaine Tuchscher 7/12/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Ronald L. Keney, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 622 Cottonwood Loop Bismarck ND 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Ronald L. Keney — 4-12-23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Kent Klundt, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is _____, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Kent Klundt 4/14/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Swami Gade, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 4118 Huron Drive, Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

S. Gade 4/24/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Jadon Schulz, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 2418 N 6th St. Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

[signature] 4/20/2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Bryan Schulz, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 2418 N. 6th St. Bismarck ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Bryan Schulz — Signature

4/24/23 — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Sheila Heiser, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 444 E Interstate Ave Bismarck, ND 58503, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Sheila Heiser
Signature

4-23-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Mary Kay Feist, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 2124 North 2ND Street Bismarck, North Dakota and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Mary Kay Feist — April 28, 2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Cody Benz, certify that I am a resident of Cass County, my address is _____, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Cody Benz 4-14-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, MATT BATES, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 738 Custer Dr., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Matt Bates 4/26/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Roger Mutth, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 4351 21st St. S.E. #108 Mandan N.D. 58554 and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Roger D. Mutth 4-19-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Don McGuire, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 1908 River Drive, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature 4-25-2023 Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

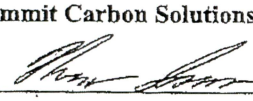
Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Marc Isas, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 704 Custer Dr, Mandan, ND, 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.



Signature

4/14/2023

Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Theresa Mallory, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 503 1st Ave NE Mandan ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Theresa Mallory 4.19.23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Shelly R. Wieland, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 201 Le Ave NW, Mandan, ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Shelly Wieland — 4/18/23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, CORI BAUMGARTNER, certify that I am a resident of MORTON County, my address is 205 3RD AVE NE, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4-14-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Mark Voigt, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 902 Sweetbriar Rd Mandan, ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4-21-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Mike Ham, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 608 2nd St NE, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Mike Ham 4-18-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Kristine Keller, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 1907 Lincoln Pl, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions, Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Kristine Keller 5/2/23
Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Wanda Rohrich, certify that I am a resident of Oliver County, my address is 2131 31st Ave SW Center ND 58530, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Wanda Rohrich 5-6-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, ZACH BREW, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 2087 Missouri Loop N Mandan, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4-20-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Jeremy Becker, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 4540 Mckenzie Dr SE #3 Mandan ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature _____ Date 4-20-23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Tyler Johnson, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 3280 James DR., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature 4-20-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Randall J. Schaab, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 936 Southport Loop Bismarck ND 58504, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Randall J. Schaab 4/12/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Jerry Cruz, certify that I am a resident of Sioux County, my address is 3455 Ito Kagata ST Selfridge ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

5/12/23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Gerald Schumacher, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 408 Division St NE Mandan ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature 5/9/23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Justin Morrow, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 604 Collins Ave. Mandan, ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

5-9-23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Wallace Kahler, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 611 8th Ave NW, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Wally Kahler — 4/21/23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Samantha Gunsch, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 120 west coyote St., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Sam Gunsch 5/15/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Jolynn Cobb, certify that I am a resident of Dunn County, my address is 75 Divided Ave SW Halliday ND 58636, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Jolynn Cobb 5-15-23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Glen K. Tzan, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 203 - 4th Street Glen Ullin N.D. 58631, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Glen K. Tzan — 5-8-2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the **following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:**

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, VERNON L. LASHER, certify that I am a resident of SHERIDAN County, my address is 420 Hwy 200 NE, McClusky ND. 58463, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Vernon L Lasher 5-04-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, RICHARD K. WELCH, certify that I am a resident of CLEAR LAKE County, my address is 522 MINNESOTA AVE, WILLISTON, N.D., and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature 23, MAY. 23
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Carol L. Whiteman, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is [redacted], and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Carol L. Whiteman — 4-27-2023

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Nita Geist, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,
my address is 1111 N 11th St. 2D Bismarck ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Nita Geist — 4-27-23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Forrest W. Ecklund, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 1415 Sharlah Loop #6 Bismarck, ND 58501, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Signature

4-23-2023
Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Ken Dockter, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 8544 Island Rd Bismarck N Dak, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

K Dockter 4/14/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Dayna Schultz, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 205 N. 2nd St Bismarck, ND 58501, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Dayna Schultz 5-2-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Dale Gustin, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County, my address is 4125 Roosevelt Drive, Bismarck, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Dale Gustin — 4-11-23

Signature — Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of North Dakota

TO: **Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota**
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in several North Dakota counties, affecting over 100,000 North Dakota residents

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the **following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:**

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Scott Weishaar, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 1004 23rd St. SE, Mandan ND 58554, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Scott Weishaar 5/9/23

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Boni Gustin, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 4125 Roosevelt Dr, Bismarck, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Boni Gustin 4-11-23

Signature Date

Name	Address and County	Date
Kent Iverson	1715 Avo D east Bismarck Burleigh	4-25-23
Darren Elsach	6412 Golden crest Rd Burleigh	4-26-23
Joan Kaiser	3914 E. Princeton Ave. Bis. 58504 Burleigh	4-26-23
Yvette Martinson	3080 Manchester St. Bis, ND 58504 Burleigh	4-26-23
Chuck Vetter	5018 Redcoat Dr. Bis. ND 58503 Burleigh	4-26-23
Mary K Vetter	5018 Redcoat Dr Bis. ND 58503 Burleigh	4-26-23
Diana Niess	723 Compass Loop Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh	4.26.23
Gary Smith	1701 W. 7th St Bismarck ND Burleigh	4-26-23
[redacted] Leon Billman	225 S. 12th St. Bismarck N.D. Burleigh	4-26-23
Whitney Ell	3130 E Rosser Ave #10 Bismarck ND 58501 Burleigh	4-26-2023
Joshua Sibol	9845 10th NE Bismarck 58501 Burleigh	
Steve Seaber	611 Slate Drive Bismarck ND 58503 Burleigh	4-26-2023
Brenda Steele	125 Lewis Rd Lincoln, ND. 58504 Burleigh	4/26/2023
Dennis Porter	1930 Commerce Loop Dennis Porter	4-26-2023
Andy Tofsrud	3078 Majestic St Lincoln ND 58504 Burleigh	4-26-2023
TED AIME	2321 LaCorte Loop Burleigh Bismarck, ND 58503	4/26/2023
KEVIN KYLE	4637 REBEL DR BISMARCK, ND 58503 BURLEIGH	4/26/23
Jeff Groseclose	357 Napa Loop Bismarck ND 58501 Burleigh	4.26.23
Charles Falcon	P.O. Box 2524 Burleigh Bismarck, ND 58502	4-26-23
Eric Kramer	Century ave #2 Burleigh Bismarck, ND 58503	4-26-23
Barb Jaskela	E Ave D Burleigh Co	4-26-23
Tony Epperly	338 County Rd Burleigh	4-26-23
Wade J. Anderson	910 N. 32nd St. Bismarck ND Burleigh 58501	4-26-23
Beth Leintz	1501 132nd Str SE Menoken ND Burleigh	4-26-23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Sherri Woehl, certify that I am a resident of Morton County, my address is 802 Johns Drive - Mandan, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Sherri Woehl 4-13-2023

Signature Date

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, Nancy Detwiller **, certify that I am a resident of** Burleigh **County, my address is** 1900 Harbor DR Bismarck, ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Nancy Detwiller 4/6/23

Signature **Date**

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck during the expected operational life span of the pipeline;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- **Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,**
- **Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident,**
- **Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.**

I, RICK L. DETWILLER **, certify that I am a resident of** BURLEIGH **County, my address is** 1900 HARBOR DR BISMARCK, ND **, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.**

Rick L Detwiller 4-5-23

Signature **Date**

Name	Address and County	Date
BRYAN JAMES	17 PELHAM DR. 58504 BURLEIGH	4-21-23
Beverly Roehrich	1601 B2nd St. SE Menoken ND 58558 Burleigh	4/22/2023
Julius Roehrich	1601 132nd St SE Menoken ND Burlegh	4-22-2023
Alan Pitterson	13550 22Nd Ave SE Burleigh	4-22-2023
Ryan Knudson	13700 22nd ave SE burleigh	4-23-2023
Miranda Knudson	13700 22nd Ave SE Burleigh	4-23-2023
Carla Hafft	723 S. 12th #101 Burleigh	4-24-2023
Tyler Lutz	1119 university Dr. lot 1215 Burleigh	4-24-2023
Morgan Meier	1110 N 7th St Apt 4 Burleigh	4/24/2023
Zachary Johnson	1229 N Washington Bismarck ND Burleigh	4/25/23
Susan Crocker	506 N20St Bismarck ND Burleigh	4-25-23
Scott W. Herbel	3032 Ontario Lane Bismarck, ND Burleigh	4-25-23
Kevin Fischer	928 Baffin LP Bismarck ND, Burleigh	4-25-23
Ed Frederick	1119 University Dr Bis ND 58504 Burleigh	4-25-23
Rita Young	703 Skyway Park Bismarck, N.D. 58504 Burleigh	4/25/23
Courtney Meier	5106 Boulder Ridge Bismarck, ND 58503 Burleigh	4/25/2023
	2406 N 9th St Apt #9 Bismarck N. D. 58503 Burleigh	4/25/23
Tony Mei	5106 Boulder Ridge ND Bis ND 58503 Burleigh	4/25/23
Brenda Reineke	111 Juniper Dr. Burleigh Bismarck ND 58503	4/25/23
Daniel J Johnson	1730 Chandler Lane Bismarck ND 58503 Burleigh	4/25/23
Jennifer L Wehri	112 BLUEJAY AVENUE Burleigh BISMARCK, ND 58504	4/25/23
Jeff Moos	1326 West Ave A #6 Bismarck N.D 58504 Burleigh	4/25/23
	600 S 9th ST #46 Burleigh	4/25/23
Hevan Mattestad	700 S. 12th St #253 Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh	4/25/23

Burleigh County

Name	Address and County	Date
Todd Backman	3700 W Princeton AV Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh	4-10-23
Scott Schmidtkunz	924 ANTHONY DR BIS ND 58501 Burleigh	4-10-23
MARCIA LANG	527 W BOWEN AVE BIS ND 58504 BURLEIGH	4-10-23
John Paul Weigel	3651 52nd ST SE Bismarck-Burleigh	John Paul Weigel
This person JPW is Handicaped	JPW	Jo Rweigel
DARLENE D. KUHN	23 McDOUGALL DR. BURLEIGH LINCOLN ND 58504	4/10/23
Jessica Martin	4200 39th Ave NW Mandan ND 58554 Morton	4/12/23
Cari Lippert	135 Sturgis Loop Lincoln, ND 58504	4/12/23
DJ Lippert	135 Sturgis Loop Lincoln ND 58504	4/12/23
Deb Lippert	23 McDougall Dr Lincoln, ND Burleigh	4/12/23
Rick Reisig	7700 Nowlstone Lane Bismarck ND 58501 Burleigh	4-15-23

Name	Address and County	Date
~~LORI BAUMGARTNER~~	~~205 3RD AVE NE~~	
Roberta Davis	4116 West Wachter Ave. Burleigh	4-18-23
Rebecca an Jahner	4 Brevet Pl. Lincoln, Burleigh	4-18-23
Cindy Schermeister	2201 Harding Ave Bismarck Burleigh	4-18-23
Lee Reed Horse	107 E Bowen Hts Bismarck ND Burleigh	4-18-23
sierra Kubas	176 East Indiana Ave 101 Bismarck ND Burleigh county	4-18-23
David Seth	2416 Telluride Lane Burleigh	4-18-23
Carol Knapp	2500 Centennial Rd Bismarck ND 58503, Burleigh	4-18-23
Karen Busek	3840 Prairie Pines Loop Bismarck ND, Burleigh	4-18-23
Pam Freier	2003 East Capitol Avenue Bismarck, ND Burleigh	4-18-23
LISA SAVAGEAU	1028 N. 4th St. bis nd - 58501 Burleigh	4-18-23
Brad Hoge	2127 S. 3rd St bismarck 58504 Burleigh	4-18-23
[signature]	411 E Ave E Burleigh	4/18/23
Lovell Ackerman	1030 Bozeman Dr Bmarck 58504 Burleigh	4/18/23
LORI WERNER	1051 N. 28th st Bismarck ND. Burleigh	4/18/23
Randall Schauer	201 Roadrunner Ave Lincoln. 58504 Burleigh	4/21/23
[signature]	3020 S 12th St #106 Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh	4/21/23
Dennis Jahner	#4 BREVET Burleigh LINCOLN ND	4 21 23
Bruce Klem	Bismarck N. DAK Burleigh N. DAK	4-21-23
Jolene Wiedrich	1107 Laramie Dr Bismarck, ND Burleigh	4-21-23
Travis Frederick	~~1208~~ 1728 mapleton ave Bismarck Burleigh	4-21-23
Douglas Murschel	215 Ridgeland Loop BIS Burleigh County	4-21-23
[signature]	17151 HWY 83 BURLEIGH COUNTY Baldwin	4-21-23
Steve Mountz	1005 west Sweet Ave, Bismarck, ND Burleigh Co.	4-21-23

Pipeline Around Bismarck Petition To Stop

Name	Address and County	Date
Nicholaus Aaron	1304 1st st NE 58554 Morton County	5-24-23
C Stroh	103 New Jersey - Burleigh	5-24-23

Name	Address and County	Date
[signature]	720 N 26st Burleigh	4-20-23
[signature]	8804 106th St SE Bis Burleigh	4-20-23
[signature]	1204 N. 14th St Bis Burleigh	4-20-23
[signature]	8631 Sacs + Dr Burleigh	4-20-23
[signature]	531 Nelson PL Burleigh	4-20-23
[signature]	217 west Burleigh	4-20-23
[signature]	250 57th Ave NW Burleigh	4/21/23
[signature]	7541 Moonstone Lane Burleigh	4/21/23
[signature]	2907 48 Ave NE Burleigh	4/21/23
[signature]	13781 41ST ST NE Baldwin Burleigh	4/21/23
[signature]	5531 Falconer Burleigh Drive	4/21/23
[signature]	1313 N 23rd St. Bismarck Burleigh ND	4/21/23

Name	Address and County	Date
Karl Rakow	13003 HWY 83 Baldwin N.D. Burleigh	4-14-2023
Kath Rakow	13003. Hwy 83 Baldwin, ND Burleigh	4-14-2023
Shiloh Morris	5506 Duncan Dr. Bismarck ND Burleigh	4-14-2023
Robyn Morris	5506 Duncan Dr. Bismarck ND Burleigh	4-14-2023
Mom Leier	1903 Monarch Ave Bismarck	4-14-2023
Lori Leier	1908 Monarch Ave Bismarck	4-14-2023
Mary Stewart	663 Assiniboin Dr. Bismarck	4-14-2023
Glenn Stewart	663 Assiniboin Dr.	4-14-2023
Mary Scott	1729 N 5th St Bismarck	4-14-2023
Jim Scott	1729 N 5th St Bis	4-14-2023
Mary A. Neugent	1427 Atlanta Dr. Bis Burleigh	4-14-2023
Michael J. Neigum	1427 Atlanta Dr - Bismarck, ND Burleigh	4-14-2023
Sara Skitanovsky	Bismarck, ND Burleigh 9805 26th St NE	4-14-2023
Aiden Harstad	6536 Leisure La, Bismarck ND Burleigh Co.	4/14/2023
Dana Harstad	6536 Leisure Lane Bismarck ND	4-14-2023
Jamie Arnold	1308 Bay View Ct Bismarck	4-14-2023
Rick Arnold	" " " "	4-14-2023
Greg Perreault	4815 Hwy 1806 Mandan ND	4-14-2023

Name	Address and County	Date
Dave Senger	25 Carlin dr Lincoln Burleigh	04/19/23
John Davis	725 S 12th st B.smarck Burleigh	04/19/23

Burleigh County

Name	Address and County	Date
Dennis Boger	1295 Highland Acres Burleigh Bis ND	4/18/23
DAniel Eminueth	503 west ave B Bismarck Burleigh	ND 4-18-23
Chris Trzpuc	1452 Hwy 1804 SW Wilton McLean ND	ND 4-18-23
Lynn metzger	131 crestridge lane Bis ND 58503 Burleigh	4-18-23
RYAN BAHER	6901 DEERWOOD CANE Bis N.D. 58503	4-18-23
Joe Hou	3685 E. Princeton Ave. Bis. ND 58501 Burleigh	4-18-23
Justin Meerschaeker	826 N 10th St Bismarck ND 58501 Burleigh	4-18-23
Cindi Echoth	5000 12th St SE Burleigh Bismarck ND 58504	4-18-2023
Mike Fitzgerald	5207 Junction Rd (Burleigh) Bismarck, ND 58503	4-18-2023
EMANUEL Fleck	418 Meadow Lane Bismarck 58504	4-20-23
Jeff Camp	404 W. Boulevard Ave/Burleigh Bismarck ND, 58501	5-4-23
Cody Welch	506 S 11th St Bismarck. ND 58504 Burleigh County	5-5-2023
Dusty Mattson	3415 Robson circle Bismarck ND 58503 Burleigh county	5-8-2023
Michael Morris	85 Bertsen Dr. Lincoln. N.D. 58504	5-24-2023

Name	Address and County	Date
Francis Rogstad	13250 145th St SE Bismarck, N Dak Burleigh	4-6-2023
Laurie Rogstad	13250 145th St SE Bismarck, ND Burleigh	4-6-2023
Casey Rogstad	3083 Greenwood Dr Bismarck, ND 58503 Burleigh	4-7-2023
Mike Rogstad	1232 Richmond Dr. Burleigh Bismarck ND 58504	4-7-2023
Evan Rogstad	283 Partridge LN Lincoln ND 58504 Burleigh	4-7-2023
Stuart Renfrow	5400 57th ave NE Burleigh Bismarck ND 58503	4-7-2023
Lyman Rogstad	12150 14[illegible] SE Burleigh Bis ND 58504	4-7-2023
[illegible]	13290 145th St SE Bis. ND 58504 Burleigh	4-8-23
Kelly Pabst	13290 145th St SE Bis. ND 58504. Burleigh	4/8/2023
[illegible]	3100 Moonstone Lane Bis ND 58504 Burleigh	4/10/23
Laurie Schmeltz	8904 162nd Ave-NE Baldwin, ND 58521	Burleigh Co. 4/10/23
Justin Dockter	6403 Sonora Way Bismarck, ND 58503 Burleigh	4/10/23
Jamy Olson	102 maryland St Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh	4/10/23
Tracy Kramlich	4705 Rolling Ridge Rd Burleigh Bismarck 58503	4/10/23
Dean Sabot	5024 71st ave NE Bismarck ND 58503 Burleigh	4-10-23
Robert Fischer	4717 Host Drive Bismarck ND Burleigh	4-10-23
Brian Olsen	3315 DeVon Place Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh	4-10-23
Wanda Heffert	2730 Co. Rd. 140 Mandan, ND 58554 morton	4-10-23
Jason Dearth	535 Sunset Pl Bismarck, ND 58504 Burleigh	4-10-23
Lonnie Houser	11739 62nd Ave SE/ Burleigh Bismarck ND 58504	4-10-23
JOHN SAYLER	4152 W. ARLINGTON DR. BISMARCK, ND 58503 BURLEIGH	4/10/23
ARTEN Brock	9230 SUNRISE AVE BISMARCK ND 58504	4 10 23 Burleigh Co
Peggy Jo Brock	9230 Sunrise Ave Bis ND 58504 Burgleigh	4-10-23

Name	Address and County	Date
[illegible]	[illegible] Burleigh Bis	5-04-23
Clare Brendel	1002 E Capitol Ave Burleigh	5-04-23
Sheri Davis	3900 N. Valley Loop Bismarck Burleigh	5-6-23
Sarah Watson Suel Watson	410 W. Indiana Ave Bismarck, ND 58504 Burleigh	5-5-23
Arnold Schaaf	927 N. 33rd St. Bismarck Burleigh	5-8-23
Brendan Murray	2417 Tellwide Lane Bismarck Burleigh	5-8-23
Glen Klein		
Jim Grunefelder	3424 Arboretum Drive Bismarck ND Burleigh County	5-8-23
Todd Hayward	57 McDougall Dr Lincoln, ND Burleigh County	5-8-23
Robert Feist	2500 Centennial Rd Lot 95 Bismarck, ND 58503 Burleigh County	5-9-23
[illegible]	3347 [illegible] RD BURLEIGH ND	5-9-23
Jessica Bosworth	404 E main Ave Mckenzie Burleigh ND	5/9/23
Laura Ennen	508 N Bell St Bis. ND. Burleigh	5/9/23
Doreen Kopparg	3820 Knudsen Bis ND Burleigh	5/9/23
Tommy Volk	1723 e capitol ave #14 Bismarck, ND Burleigh	5/9/23
Elizabeth Glaser	510 W. Ave B Bismarck ND Burleigh	5/9/23
Margie Hirning	2723 Gateway Ave #8 Bismarck, ND Burleigh	5-9-23
Justin Twete	228 Connecticut St Bismarck, ND 58504 Burleigh	5/9/23
Renee Hanrelson	515 N. [illegible] Bis, ND Burleigh	5/9/23
Edie Deichert	1421 Ridgeview Ln Bis, ND 58501 Burleigh	5/9/23
Paul Deichert	1421 Ridgeview Ln Bis, ND 58501 Burleigh	5/9/23
GAYLYNN BECKER	4608 Chamberlain Pl Bismarck, ND 58503	5/9/23
Steve Bakken	2029 Boston Dr. Bismarck ND 58504	5/9/23
Leon Simon	714 N. 14th St Bismarck ND 5850[illegible] Burleigh	5-10-2023

Name	Address and County	Date
Jessica Vallevik	4705 Kendal Court Bismarck Burleigh County 58504	4-15-2023
Dawn Kasdorff	109 BlueJay Ave Bis. 58504 Burleigh	4-16-2023
Garth Blumhardt	4450 Pinewood Loop Bismarck ND 58504 Burleigh County	4-16-2023
TONY Zenker	264 Robin St Lincoln ND 58504 Burleigh county	4-16-2023
Paul Wilkins	124 Bluejay Ave Bismarck. ND 58504 Burleigh county	4-16-2023
Steve Daneke	6944 Reily rd	4-16-2023
Landis Shoemaker	125 Clarke Rd Lincoln, ND 58504	4-16-2023
Margo Thomas	105 Sturgis Loop	4-16-2023
Brandon Knutson	63 McDougall Dr Lincoln, ND 58504	16 APR 23
Jeff Eyre	605 W Wisconsin St Lisbon ND 58054	4-16-2023
Jeff Abell	95 Haywood Dr 58504	4-16-2023
Joe LaCoe	6760 48th Ave S.E.	4-16-2023
Zac Vick	65 Mcdougall Dr Lincoln ND	4-16-23
Kelvin Burckhard	78 Bantam Dr Lincoln ND	4-17-23
Tam Burckhard	78 Bantam Dr. Lincoln ND	4-17-23
John Bell	310 Rosemary Ave Lincoln ND	4/21/23
Anthony Stocker	273 Partridge Ln Lincoln	4-23-23
[illegible]	11 Bentley Dr Lincoln	4-23-23
Amy Knutson	63 McDougall Dr. Lincoln	4-28-23
Zach Grabinger	4150 majestic St.	4-30-23
SHARON IRVIN	8730 BAR-A-RO BISMARCK BURLEIGH	5-3-23
Kevin Schieve	11101 5th Ave NE Menoken 58558	5-3-23
Rhonda Klocke	9998 76th Ave SE, Bismarck N.D.	5-5-23
Sherie Walker	4711 Majestic St. Bis.	5-5-23

Name	Address and County	Date
Kim Azure	7701 Bricherst Dr Bismarck ND 58501 Burleigh	5-19-23
Gus Knudson	417 E Denver Ave Bismarck ND 58501 Burleigh	5-19-23
Brian Taylor	1008 S. 3rd Bismarck, ND 58504 Burleigh	5-19-23
Mike Phillips	142 Dolan Dr. Lincoln, ND 58504	5/19/23
Pius Koehnich	7540 171ST NE BURLEIGH	5-20-23
Sandy Braun	7140 Briggs Dr Bismarck (Burleigh)	5-21-23
Francis Piatz	525 Browning Ave Bismarck ND 58503 (Burleigh	5-22-23
Michael J. Sahli	930 Columbine Ln. Bismarck N.D. Burleigh	5-22-23
Rich Williams Jr.	826 W. Bunker Dr. Bis. N.D. 58501 Burleigh	5-22-23
Rogen Rostvet	4740 Grassy Bis. ND Burleigh	5-22-23
Chuck Pinks	691 119th St. SE Bis. ND Burleigh	5-22-23
Corrine Pinks	691 119th St. SE Bis. ND Burleigh	5-22-23
Todd Unterseher	8300 Briardale Loop Bis ND. 58504	5-23-23
Sheila Rehn	1816 E. Divide Ave Bismarck, N.D 58501	5-23-23
Rose Hultstrand	8416 BRIARDALE DR. Burleigh Bismarck, ND 58504	5-23-23
Sandy Denis	3211 E Ave. C, Burleigh County Bismarck ND 58501	5/23/23
Roekey Henson	2001 Maple ln. Burleigh Bismarck ND 58504	5/23/23
Marlene Gross	14051 100th Ave SE Burleigh Bismarck ND 58504	5/23/23
Barbara Knutson	2600 23½ St NE Burleigh Mckenzie, ND 58572	5/23/23
MARY SAHLI	930 COLUMBINE LANE BISMARCK, ND 58501 BURLEIGH	5/23/2023

Name	Address and County	Date
Leo E Goll	Burleigh	5/11/23
	1513 Richard Dr	Burleigh
Jason Larson	6901 Briardale Dr. Bismarck ND Burleigh County	5-11-23
Wade Tschaftlie	3449 Thunderbird Lane Bismarck ND Burleigh County	5-11-23
Brett Byers	214 W. Rosser Ave Bismarck ND Burleigh County	5-11-23
Nikolos Dichl	220 E Hoed Burleigh county	5-11-23
Jesse Kleinsasser	1901 E. Boren Burleigh county	5-11-23
Jerery Fuhrer	312 Wlena Ave Burleigh	5-11-23
Paul Govig	3456 Gallatin Dr. (Burleigh	5/11/23
Tyler E Ellis	924 E Twnpike(Burleigh)	5/11/23
Tesa Kingkade	3604 W Regent Dr. Bismarck ND 58501 - Burleigh County	5.11.23
Dean Bauer	326 N 3rd St Bismarck ND Burleigh	5-12-23
Walter Monette (wmonett)	9 Carlin Dr. Lincoln ND Burleigh Co.	5-12-23
Brian Benz	8737 71st Ave NE Bismarck ND Burleigh Co.	5/12/-23
Todd Wolff	100 W Broadway Ave #316 Bismarck ND 58501 Burleigh	05-12-23
Jim Comp	1156 Meadows Dr Bis ND Burleigh	5-12-23
Jeff Vance	4085 intrepid cir Bismarck Burleigh Co.	5-12-23
August Feist	1430 S Blossom Meadows ND 58558	5-12-23
Dawn Koth	204 Ave Mckenzie ND Burleigh	5-12-23
Andrew Cruz	405 Bedford Boulevard Burleigh County	5/12/23
Sherman Iron Shield	2190 East Rosser Ave Burleigh	5/12/23
Nathan Jensen	6500 Omar St Bismarck ND Burleigh	5/14/23
Cynthia Barth	8319 Northwood Dr Bismarck ND Burleigh	5/15/23
Karie Hilsendeger	4529 Cates Dr Bis ND 58503 Burleigh	5/15/23

Name	Address and County	Date
Kevin Kippley	1060 West Turnpike Burleigh	5-10-23
Quinn Berlin	3111 43rd Ave NE Apt 309 Burleigh	5/10/23
Nick MacArthur	344 A Little Rock Ct. Burleigh	5/10/23
Matt Scott	114 Marietta Pl Burleigh	5/10/23
Mitchell Dahl	2120 S 12th Street / Burleigh	5/10/23
Craig A. Wiess	912 N. 2nd St Bismark 58501 Burleigh	5/10/23
Billi Sadermann	926 Arthur Dr Burleigh	5/10/23
Casey Nagel	907 S 16th St Burleigh	5-10-23
[illegible]	605 S 13th St Bis Burleigh	5-10-23
Lance Kraft	205 S 12th St Bismarck Burleigh	5-10-23
Steve Grady	6278 Warwick Loop Burleigh	5-10-23
EARL TORGERSON	1733 SCOUT STREET BURLEIGH	5-10-23
[illegible]	1040 Mayflower D Burleigh	5-10-23
Cameron Tovdal	822 n 17th St Bismarck ND Burleigh	5-10-23
TARA PRICE	3282 BETHANY Loop BISMARCK ND	5-10-23
Sadi Harlan	1111 N. 12th St Bismarck ND	5-10-23
Jolene Eagle Chasing	2106 E Mayer Burleigh Bismarck ND	5/10/23
John Nelson	930 Parkview Dr Bismarck Burleigh	5/10/23
Maria Garza	216 W sweet ave Bismarck Burleigh	5/11/23
Tanya Hammer	5507 Normandy Bismarck Burleigh	5/11/23
Roger Hauck	2500 centennial Rd Bismarck ND Burleigh	5-11-23
[illegible]	3724 Jericho Rd Bismarck ND Burleigh	5-11-23
Vern Erickson	1114 Ulm Dr E Bismarck ND Burleigh Co.	5-11-23
Ken Mowder	610 Bronco Bis Burleigh Co	5/11/23

Advisory Petition of Citizens of Burleigh County

TO: Doug Burgum, Governor of North Dakota
All Members of the North Dakota State Senate and House of Representatives
U.S. Senator John Hoeven
U.S. Senator Kevin Cramer
U.S. Representative Kelly Armstrong
Randy Christmann, Chairman of the North Dakota Public Service Commission
Julie Fedorchak and Sheri Haugen-Hoffart - Members of the Public Service Commission
Timothy Dawson – Substitute Decision Maker of the Public Service Commission for Case No. PU-22-391
Mayor Mike Schmitz & Bismarck City Commissioners Greg Zenker, Steve Marquardt, Anne Cleary, and Michael Connelly, & Bismarck City Administrator Keith Hunke

CC: Chairwoman Becky Matthews & Commissioners Brian Bitner, Steve Schwab, Jerry Woodcox, and Wayne Munson, & Auditor Mark Splonskowski - Burleigh County
Board Members of the Bismarck-Mandan Chamber EDC

Whereas, the proposed SCS Carbon Transport LLC ("Summit Carbon Solutions") carbon dioxide pipeline ("pipeline) is projected to be built in Burleigh County within one-and-a-half miles of the City of Bismarck's extraterritorial area;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area in Burleigh County adjacent to the City of Bismarck is currently a rural residential area with increasing density;

Whereas, the proposed pipeline placement area adjacent to the City of Bismarck is within the expected growth area of the City of Bismarck *during the expected operational life span of the pipeline*;

Whereas, the health, safety, property values, and property rights of residents of Burleigh County will be negatively impacted by the known and unknown risks associated with the placement of this pipeline;

NOW THEREFORE, We the undersigned request that the various governmental and regulatory entities listed above take the following actions to represent the health, safety, and property rights concerns of current and future residents, property owners, and developers:

- Oppose efforts to build ANY CO2 pipeline within twenty-miles of the City of Bismarck extra-territorial area in any direction,
- Require financial indemnification during the operational life of any CO2 pipeline for any and all injuries or loss of human life, as well as for injuries and negative impacts to livestock or agricultural productivity, arising out of or related to any accident, act, or omission that causes a CO2 pipeline release,
- Require pipeline operators to fairly compensate political subdivisions and taxpayer funded entities for any and all emergency training, equipment, and upkeep of equipment and personnel that may reasonably be necessary in order to *respond to an emergency related to a CO2 pipeline release incident*,
- Create a rapid-response plan utilizing first responders, local and regional law enforcement, the N.D. National Guard, and the N.D. Department of Emergency Services to educate and inform citizens on what to do in a CO2 release or other emergency, to respond to any CO2 release emergency, and to rapidly evacuate citizens (including those who may become stranded in homes, businesses, or in motor vehicles) along the pipeline route area if an accident should occur.

I, Steve Singer, certify that I am a resident of Burleigh County,

my address is 5608 Juniper Rd, Bismarck ND, and I permit my name to be submitted to the authorities above in the pursuit of bringing attention to the dangers of the placement of the Summit Carbon Solutions Carbon Dioxide pipeline.

Steve Singer 4/14/22

Signature Date